
Limiting Gravity Waves in Water of Finite Depth

J. M. Williams

Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. A 1981 **302**, 139-188

doi: 10.1098/rsta.1981.0159

Email alerting service

Receive free email alerts when new articles cite this article - sign up in the box at the top right-hand corner of the article or click [here](#)

To subscribe to *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. A* go to: <http://rsta.royalsocietypublishing.org/subscriptions>

LIMITING GRAVITY WAVES IN WATER OF FINITE DEPTH

BY J. M. WILLIAMS

Hydraulics Research Station, Wallingford, Oxfordshire, OX10 8BA, U.K.

(Communicated by M. S. Longuet-Higgins, F.R.S. – Received 28 November 1980)

CONTENTS

| | PAGE |
|--|------|
| 1. INTRODUCTION | 140 |
| 2. FORMULATION OF THE PROBLEM | 141 |
| 3. THE CREST OF THE LIMITING WAVE | 145 |
| 4. INTEGRAL PROPERTIES OF WAVES | 145 |
| The solitary wave | 147 |
| 5. THE COMPUTING ALGORITHM | 148 |
| 6. COMPUTATION OF MAXIMUM WAVES | 149 |
| 7. RESULTS – COMPUTED COEFFICIENTS | 150 |
| 8. ACCURACY COMPARED WITH PREVIOUS SOLUTIONS | 151 |
| 9. THE SOLITARY WAVE | 155 |
| 10. THE DEEP-WATER WAVE | 158 |
| Angular momentum | 159 |
| 11. DETAILED COMPUTATION OF THE WAVE MOTION | 160 |
| 12. PARTICLE PATHS AND DRIFT PROFILES | 161 |
| 13. DISCUSSION | 185 |
| APPENDIX 1. FURTHER TERMS IN GRANT'S EXPANSION FOR THE FLOW NEAR AN ANGLED CREST | 186 |
| APPENDIX 2. EXPANSION FOR EVALUATING t ON THE SURFACE STREAMLINE NEAR THE CREST | 186 |
| REFERENCES | 187 |

Progressive, irrotational gravity waves of constant form exist as a two-parameter family. The first parameter, the ratio of mean depth to wavelength, varies from zero (the solitary wave) to infinity (the deep-water wave). The second parameter, the wave height or amplitude, varies from zero (the infinitesimal wave) to a limiting value dependent on the first parameter. For limiting waves the wave crest ceases to be rounded and becomes angled, with an included angle of 120° .

Most methods of calculating finite-amplitude waves use either a form of series expansion or the solution of an integral equation. For waves nearing the limiting amplitude many terms (or nodal points) are needed to describe the wave form accurately. Consequently the accuracy even of recent solutions on modern computers can be improved upon, except at the deep-water end of the range.

The present work extends an integral equation technique used previously in which the angled crest of the limiting wave is included as a specific term, derived from the well known Stokes corner flow. This term is now supplemented by a second term, proposed by Grant in a study of the flow near the crest. Solutions comprising 80 terms at the shallow-water end of the range, reducing to 20 at the deep-water end, have defined many field and integral properties of the flow to within 1 to 2 parts in 10^6 . It is shown that without the new crest term this level of accuracy would have demanded some hundreds of terms while without either crest term many thousands of terms would have been needed.

The practical limits of the computing range are shown to correspond, to working accuracy, with the theoretical extremes of the solitary wave and the deep-water wave. In each case the results agree well with several previous accurate solutions and it is considered that the accuracy has been improved. For example, the height:depth ratio of the solitary wave is now estimated to be 0.833 197 and the height:wavelength ratio of the deep-water wave to be 0.141 063.

The results are presented in detail to facilitate further theoretical study and early practical application. The coefficients defining the wave motion are given for 22 cases, five of which, including the two extremes, are fully documented with tables of displacement, velocity, acceleration, pressure and time.

Examples of particle orbits and drift profiles are presented graphically and are shown for the extreme waves to agree very closely with simplified calculations by Longuet-Higgins.

Finally, the opportunity has been taken to calculate to greater accuracy the long-term Lagrangian-mean angular momentum of the maximum deep-water wave, according to the recent method proposed by Longuet-Higgins, with the conclusion that the level of action is slightly above the crest.

1. INTRODUCTION

The theory of infinitesimal periodic waves was set down in the 19th century as also was the first extension by Stokes (1847) to waves of finite amplitude. For so-called shallow-water waves, whose depth is only a small proportion of the wavelength, finite amplitudes are better treated by the cnoidal theory which is elegantly presented by Benjamin & Lighthill (1954) and has recently been extended to fifth and ninth orders by Fenton (1979). These theories become inadequate, however, when the amplitude is a significant proportion of its maximum possible value. At the maximum value itself the crest of the steady-flow description of the wave, obtained by superimposing the celerity, is at the total energy level. The surface streamline necessarily has a stagnation point there and, as shown by Stokes (1880), the crest is angled rather than rounded, with an included angle of 120° .

It is to be expected that as the limiting crest form is approached the number of Stokes-type terms needed to describe it adequately will become very large. Before the advent of digital computers the task of extending the theory beyond a very modest order was prohibitive, practical limits being reached by, for example, the fifth-order solution of De (1955). With the aid of a computer Schwartz (1974) later performed the series development mechanically and found that Stokes's original formulation was fundamentally unable to extend the wave height beyond a definite limit, well short of the maximum. He did, however, recast the method by interchanging

dependent and independent variables and using a more suitable expansion parameter. In this way he obtained some solutions of high accuracy, one extending to 117th order.

Several valuable solutions for maximum waves have been obtained by imposing a crest of the correct form and building other standard terms around it to account for the remainder of the profile. In particular Yamada (1957*a, b*) has solved the deep-water and solitary wave in this way while Lenau (1966) has solved the solitary wave. The present work was started with the aim of improving the accuracy of this type of method and extending it to all depth: wavelength ratios and to waves of less than maximum height. It was found that to improve the accuracy significantly it was necessary to use two terms rather than one to describe the crest singularity. The second term was suggested by the work of Grant (1973) who showed that the single term proposed by Stokes could not adequately account for the flow a short distance from the crest. With these two terms included in an integral equation formulation a set of solutions has been obtained for all depth: wavelength ratios whose accuracy appears to be superior to any previous maximum wave solutions. In relation to the accuracy achieved the number of terms used is modest, ranging from 80 at the shallow-water end of the computing range to 20 at the deep-water end.

Section 2 sets out the formulation of the problem and § 3 discusses the form of the crest of the limiting wave.

As is usual with numerical methods, the solutions generated are approximate only and have a small residual error in the dynamic free-surface boundary condition. They may, however, be regarded as exact solutions of a periodic irrotational flow with a small but non-zero surface pressure. Section 4 shows how integrals of this pressure may be included as explicit error terms in revised forms of the several identities relating integral properties of waves presented by Longuet-Higgins (1974, 1975). These error terms are later shown to be very small in all of the present solutions.

Sections 5 and 6 describe the algorithm, § 7 gives the basic results in the form of the coefficients defining each solution, and § 8 shows that the overall accuracy is generally better than that of previous solutions. Sections 9 and 10 show that the limits of our range are to computing accuracy identical with the solitary wave and deep-water wave respectively. The height, speed and integral properties of each are compared with several previous accurate solutions. The agreement is generally good and the accuracy is considered to have been improved. The opportunity has also been taken to repeat to greater accuracy a recent calculation by Longuet-Higgins (1980) of the level of action of the maximum deep-water wave, which is shown to be slightly above the crest.

The objective of the work has been not only to define limiting waves accurately but also to present the results in a form permitting their ready application. Accordingly, § 11 gives detailed tabulations for the solitary wave, deep-water wave and three intermediate waves, and finally § 12 illustrates the use of the tables to determine particle paths and drift profiles. It is shown that recent estimates of these made by Longuet-Higgins (1979), from very simple approximations to the solitary and deep-water waves, are remarkably accurate.

2. FORMULATION OF THE PROBLEM

We are to consider progressive, symmetrical, irrotational, inviscid waves propagated without change of form in liquid of uniform and finite depth. Following normal practice, we superimpose upon the flow a velocity equal and opposite to the wave celerity, when the motion becomes steady.

Figure 1 shows this steady flow in the physical plane of $z = x + iy$. Next, to remove the initially unknown free-surface boundary, we interchange dependent and independent variables and define the flow in the plane of the complex potential $\chi = \phi + i\psi$ as shown in figure 2. The potential χ is normalized such that ψ ranges from zero at the surface to -2 at the bed, the range of ϕ then being from zero at the crest to $-\lambda$ at the following crest. Solutions are to be sought for the full range of λ from zero (deep-water wave) to infinity (solitary wave).

To normalize the physical variables the flow is referred to the simple standard case of the lowest mode of infinitesimal wave motion that would occupy the complex potential domain of figure 2. With reference to figure 1, the origin is taken above the crest of this wave at the level of its total energy line, x being measured in the direction of the steady motion and y downwards. The mean surface level of the infinitesimal motion is then defined to be at $y = F^2$, where F^2 is the square of a Froude number, and the bed is given by $y = 2 + F^2$, so that the mean velocity of the steady motion is unity and its wavelength is λ . We introduce the variables u and v to denote the components of velocity in the x and y directions respectively. The ratio $4\pi/\lambda$ is now defined as d . Our variable d coincides with d as defined by Cokelet (1977) and $-\ln r_0$ as defined by Schwartz (1974).

The solution of the infinitesimal motion of semi-amplitude a is given for example by Lamb (1932) and is in the present notation

$$z = x + iy = -\chi + iF^2 - ia \sinh d(1 - \frac{1}{2}i\chi) / \sinh d. \quad (2.1)$$

The variables x and y satisfy Laplace's equation within the flow domain while y satisfies the required conditions at the fixed boundaries, namely

$$y = 2 + F^2 \quad (\psi = -2), \quad \partial y / \partial \phi = 0 \quad (\phi = 0, -\lambda). \quad (2.2)$$

If p denotes the ratio of pressure to density, Bernoulli's equation takes the form

$$p + \frac{1}{2}(u^2 + v^2) - \frac{1}{2}y/F^2 = 0. \quad (2.3)$$

The free-surface condition to be satisfied by the solution is obtained by setting $p = 0$ in (2.3), which may then be written as

$$\text{Im}(z) |dz/d\chi|^2 = F^2, \quad \psi = 0. \quad (2.4)$$

Equations (2.1) and (2.4) are compatible if

$$F^2 = (1/d) \tanh d, \quad (2.5)$$

provided also that powers of a beyond the first are neglected.

Since (2.1) constitutes a small perturbation of a uniform stream it is convenient to isolate the perturbation, by means of the new variable ζ , from the uniform stream, z_0 . Then

$$\left. \begin{aligned} z &= z_0 + \zeta, \\ z_0 &= x_0 + iy_0 = -\chi + iF^2 \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (2.6)$$

where

$$\text{and} \quad \zeta = \xi + i\eta = -ia \sinh d(1 - \frac{1}{2}i\chi) / \sinh d. \quad (2.7)$$

For a wave motion of finite height H lying within the complex potential domain of figure 2 the wavelength will be L rather than λ and the mean depth will be h rather than 2 . We define the ratio λ/L as c . The total energy line will also differ from that for the infinitesimal wave. We retain F^2 , defined by (2.5), as a normalizing parameter, so that the acceleration due to gravity is $1/2F^2$ in our scaling. If α is defined such that the total energy line is a distance $2 + \alpha F^2$ above the bed the free-surface boundary condition becomes

$$[\text{Im}(z) + (\alpha - 1)F^2] |dz/d\chi|^2 = F^2, \quad \psi = 0. \quad (2.8)$$

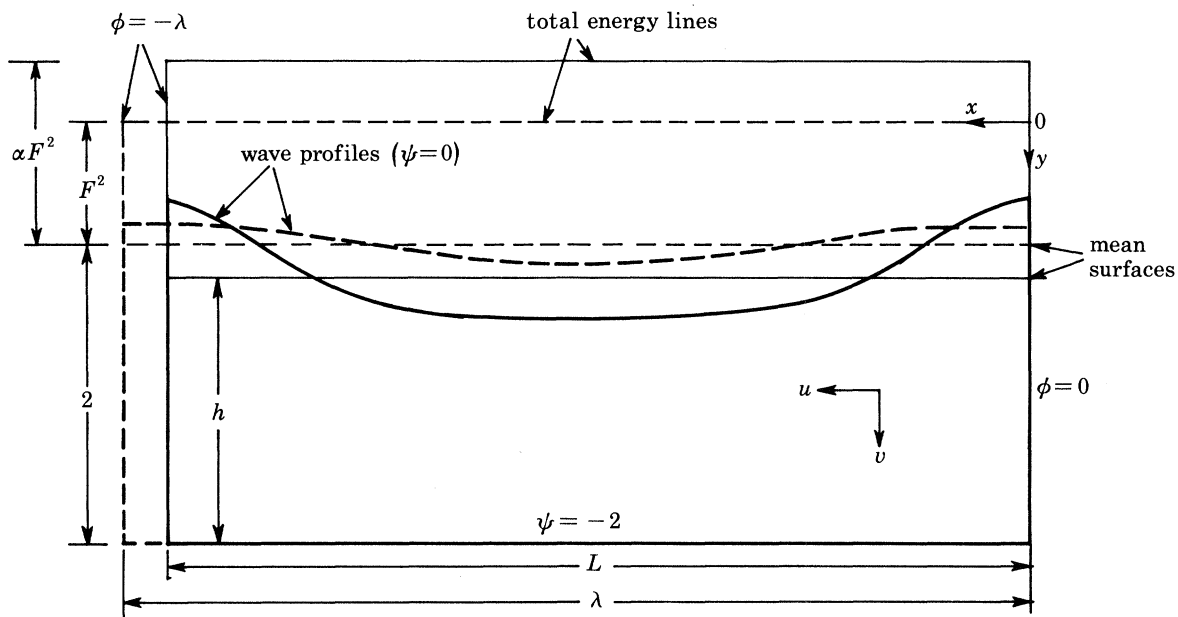


FIGURE 1. The z -plane. — — —, — — — infinitesimal wave; —, — finite wave.

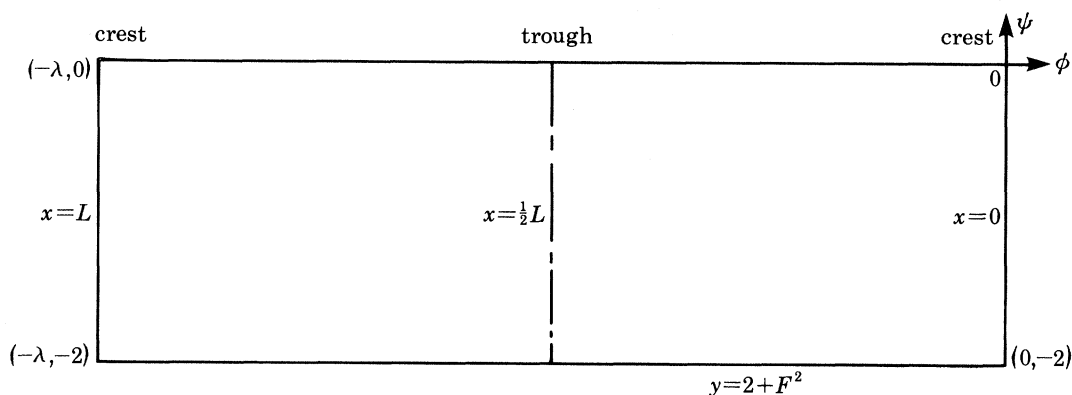


FIGURE 2. The χ -plane.

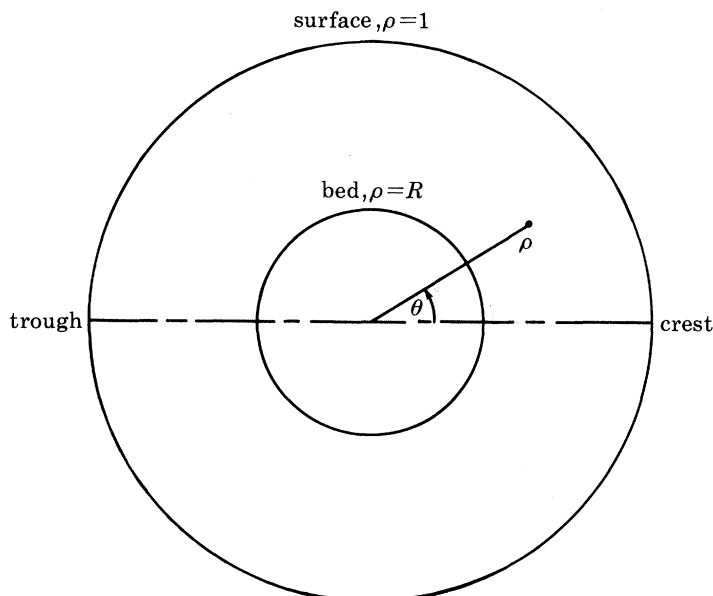


FIGURE 3. The τ -plane.

Figure 1 shows the outline and datum lines of the finite wave compared with those of the infinitesimal wave.

To take advantage of the periodicity of the motion we next introduce the transformation

$$\chi = i(2/d) \ln \tau, \quad \tau = \rho e^{i\theta}. \quad (2.9)$$

With reference to figure 3, the flow field is bounded in the τ -plane by the concentric circles $\rho = e^{-d} = R$ (bed) and $\rho = 1$ (surface), while the wave crest occurs at $\tau = 1$ and the trough at $\tau = -1$. Limiting cases are given by $R = 0$ (deep-water wave) and $R = 1$ (solitary wave).

The uniform stream z_0 is related to τ by

$$z_0 = -i(2/d) \ln \tau + iF^2, \quad (2.10)$$

and the imaginary part η of the perturbation variable ζ is required to be symmetrical about $\theta = 0$, to satisfy Laplace's equation

$$\nabla^2 \eta = 0, \quad R \leq \rho \leq 1, \quad (2.11)$$

the bed condition

$$\eta = 0, \quad \rho = R, \quad (2.12)$$

and the surface condition

$$(\alpha F^2 + \eta) \left[\left(1 - \frac{1}{2} d \frac{\partial \eta}{\partial \rho} \right)^2 + \left(\frac{1}{2} d \frac{\partial \eta}{\partial \theta} \right)^2 \right] = F^2, \quad \rho = 1. \quad (2.13)$$

All conditions except the surface condition (2.13) are satisfied by solutions of the form

$$\zeta_0 = -i(1/d) \ln(\tau/R), \quad (2.14)$$

which gives a uniform flow in the χ -plane, and

$$\zeta_m = -\frac{i}{1-R^{2m}} \left[\tau^m - \left(\frac{R^2}{\tau} \right)^m \right], \quad m = 1, 2, \dots, \infty, \quad (2.15)$$

which are modes of the periodic motion whose fundamental is given by (2.7). If therefore we choose a linear combination of N component solutions given by

$$\zeta = a_0 \zeta_0 + a_1 \zeta_1 + \dots + a_{N-1} \zeta_{N-1} \quad (A)$$

we may in principle determine the unknown coefficients a_0, a_1, \dots, a_{N-1} by satisfying the surface condition (2.13), with α assumed known, at N discrete nodal points on the circumference of the outer circle $\rho = 1$. In view of the symmetry these points should be taken only over the upper semicircle, $0 \leq \theta \leq \pi$.

When a solution has been obtained in this way condition (2.13) will in general be violated to some extent between the nodal points. We may, however, view our solution as an exact solution of a flow with a non-zero surface pressure $p_s(\theta)$ given by

$$p_s(\theta) = \frac{1}{2} \left[\frac{\eta}{F^2} + \alpha - \frac{1}{\left(1 - \frac{1}{2} d \frac{\partial \eta}{\partial \rho} \right)^2 + \left(\frac{1}{2} d \frac{\partial \eta}{\partial \theta} \right)^2} \right] \quad (2.16)$$

evaluated at $\rho = 1$. For comparison with other computed solutions it is also convenient to convert p_s to an equivalent surface elevation error and express it as a proportion of the wave height H . We therefore define the error variable $\epsilon(\theta)$ given by

$$\epsilon(\theta) = 2F^2 p_s(\theta) / H. \quad (2.17)$$

We shall be concerned in the discussion with the maximum modulus over a wavelength of $p_s(\theta)$, to be denoted by \hat{p}_s , and the root mean square of $\epsilon(\theta)$, to be denoted by ϵ^* .

3. THE CREST OF THE LIMITING WAVE

When the wave reaches its maximum height the crest reaches the total energy line of the steady motion and also becomes angled rather than rounded, with an included angle of 120° . The flow in the vicinity of the crest, the Stokes (1880) corner flow, has been discussed also for example by Milne-Thomson (1968) and Longuet-Higgins (1979). With Z defined to move the space origin temporarily to the crest, the flow is given by

$$\chi = -i(\sqrt{2/3F})[-iz + (\alpha - 1)F^2]^{\frac{2}{3}} = -i(\sqrt{2/3F})(-iZ)^{\frac{2}{3}}. \quad (3.1)$$

Thus, if we write
$$Z = i(3\sqrt{2F/d})^{\frac{2}{3}}(1 - \tau)^{\frac{2}{3}}, \quad (3.2)$$

we obtain the correct form at the crest without singularities elsewhere in the τ -plane. Next, from Milne-Thomson's circle theorem, we deduce that a flow complying with (3.2) at the crest and also fulfilling the correct boundary condition at the bed, $\rho = R$, is

$$\zeta = i(3\sqrt{2F/d})^{\frac{2}{3}}[(1 - \tau)^{\frac{2}{3}} - (1 - R^2/\tau)^{\frac{2}{3}}]. \quad (3.3)$$

Grant (1973) showed that the crest flow could not be described simply by a term of the form (3.1) and sought to develop an expansion for the flow near the crest in the form (in our notation, but with Grant's leading coefficient being preserved within the bracket)

$$Z = -i(\sqrt{2F})^{\frac{2}{3}}[-(\frac{2}{3})^{\frac{2}{3}}(i\chi)^{\frac{2}{3}} + b(i\chi)^\mu \dots]. \quad (3.4)$$

He found that b could not be determined from local considerations alone while μ was a root of the equation

$$-\tan \frac{1}{2}\pi\mu = (4 + 3\mu)/(3\sqrt{3}\mu), \quad (3.5)$$

which, if $-\frac{1}{2}\pi(\mu + \frac{1}{3})$ is written as K , takes the simpler form (Longuet-Higgins & Fox 1977)

$$K \tan K = -\frac{1}{2\sqrt{3}}\pi. \quad (3.6)$$

The first root of (3.5) greater than $\frac{2}{3}$ is $\mu = 1.469$. Eight further terms in the expansion (3.4) based on this root have been calculated in terms of b and are given in Appendix 1.

To accommodate the various forms of components of ζ that can be expected to feature in solutions of maximum and less-than-maximum waves we define the general variable $\zeta_{m, A, \nu}$ given by

$$\zeta_{m, A, \nu} = \frac{i\{[A^{-1} - \tau^m]^\nu - [A^{-1} - (R^2/\tau)^m]^\nu\}}{[A^{-1} - R^{2m}]^\nu - [A^{-1} - 1]^\nu}. \quad (3.7)$$

The chosen denominator normalizes the function by giving $\eta = -1$ at $\tau = 1$, as for the basic modes of (2.15). A ranges from 0 to 1 and allows the singularity to be taken away from the surface for waves of less than maximum amplitude. As A tends to zero the function $\zeta_{m, 0, \nu}$ degenerates to the form of (2.15), which for brevity we will continue to denote by ζ_m .

4. INTEGRAL PROPERTIES OF WAVES

Longuet-Higgins (1975) and others have defined several integral properties of a progressive wave motion and derived certain identities relating them. The solutions to be presented in this paper are approximations to the required wave motion but, as has been shown, may be regarded as exact solutions of a flow with a non-zero surface pressure $p_s(\theta)$. It is therefore valuable to rework Longuet-Higgins's analysis with due allowance for p_s and derive a revised set of identities

involving integrals of p_s . The magnitude of these integrals will be a useful indication of the closeness of our solutions to the true wave solution with identically zero p_s .

We use a subscript s to denote a value at the surface. Throughout this section the limits of integration are understood to be $0, L$ for x and $y_s, 2 + F^2$ for y , unless stated otherwise.

The mean value of η_s over the wavelength is $\bar{\eta}_s$ given by

$$\bar{\eta}_s = (1/L) \int \eta_s dx = \bar{y}_s - F^2 \quad (4.1)$$

and Longuet-Higgins's excess mass M is then defined in our notation by

$$M = \int (\bar{\eta}_s - \eta_s) dx = \int (\bar{y}_s - y_s) dx = 0. \quad (4.2)$$

If we superimpose on the steady motion considered so far a velocity $-c$ we obtain a wave moving in the direction of negative x with velocity components \tilde{u}, \tilde{v} , where

$$\tilde{u} = \partial\phi/\partial x + c, \quad \tilde{v} = -\partial\phi/\partial y, \quad (4.3)$$

\tilde{u} being taken as positive in the direction of motion of the wave. Longuet-Higgins defines, for an integral taken along the bed,

$$C = \int \tilde{u} dx = \int (\partial\phi/\partial x + c) dx, \quad (4.4)$$

which is zero on account of the choice $-c$ for the superimposed velocity. He continues by defining the parameters I, T, V representing the mean densities over the wavelength of momentum, kinetic energy and potential energy respectively. Thus

$$I = (1/L) \iint \tilde{u} dy dx, \quad (4.5)$$

$$T = (1/L) \iint \frac{1}{2}(\tilde{u}^2 + \tilde{v}^2) dy dx, \quad (4.6)$$

$$V = (1/2F^2) \left[(-1/L) \iint y dy dx + h(2 + F^2 - \frac{1}{2}h) \right]. \quad (4.7)$$

Two further parameters are S_{xx} , the radiation stress, and E (denoted F by Longuet-Higgins), the mean energy flux, which are defined in the present notation by

$$S_{xx} = (1/L) \iint (p + \tilde{u}^2) dy dx - (h/2F)^2, \quad (4.8)$$

$$E = (1/L) \iint [p + \frac{1}{2}(\tilde{u}^2 + \tilde{v}^2) - (y/2F^2)] \tilde{u} dy dx + (2 + F^2 - h) I/2F^2. \quad (4.9)$$

Longuet-Higgins's first identity is $2T = cI$, (4.10)

a kinematic relation which continues to hold for the present solutions. The remaining identities involve momentum and energy balances which will include extra terms arising from the non-zero surface pressure p_s in our solutions. We define the integral parameters

$$P_1 = (1/L) \int p_s dx, \quad (4.11)$$

$$P_2 = (1/L) \int p_s(\bar{\eta}_s - \eta_s) dx = (1/L) \int p_s(\bar{y}_s - y_s) dx \quad (4.12)$$

and $P_3 = \frac{1}{L} \int \left(\int_x^{\frac{1}{2}L} p_s \frac{dy_s}{dx} dx \right) dx. \quad (4.13)$

We also introduce σ_b , σ_t to denote respectively the standard deviations (in space) of the velocity at the bed and the velocity beneath the trough. Thus

$$\sigma_b^2 = (1/L) \int \tilde{u}^2 dx \quad (4.14)$$

evaluated along the bed and, with h_t denoting the trough depth,

$$\sigma_t^2 = \frac{1}{h_t} \int \left(\frac{2}{h_t} + \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial x} \right)^2 dy \quad (4.15)$$

evaluated beneath the trough.

The definition of S_{xx} may be rearranged and the momentum flux at each vertical section related to the momentum flux at the trough in the steady flow. This demonstrates the effect of p_s and leads to

$$S_{xx} = 2cI - (h^2 - h_t^2)/4F^2 - c^2h + \frac{1}{2}h_t[(2/h_t)^2 + (c - \tilde{u}_{st})^2 + \sigma_t^2] + P_3, \quad (4.16)$$

where \tilde{u}_{st} is the value of \tilde{u}_s at the trough. Repetition of Longuet-Higgins's analysis with allowance for the surface pressures then gives the following revised identities:

$$3V = 4T - S_{xx} + 2Bh - hP_1 - P_2 \quad (4.17)$$

$$\text{and} \quad E = (3T - 2V)c + (I + ch)B - (hP_1 + P_2)c, \quad (4.18)$$

$$\text{where} \quad B = (2 - h)/2F^2 + \frac{1}{2}(\alpha - c^2) = \frac{1}{2}\sigma_b^2 + P_1. \quad (4.19)$$

The terms involving P_1 , P_2 , P_3 in (4.16)–(4.19) are the error terms associated with our solutions.

The solitary wave

For the theoretical extreme of the solitary wave with infinite wavelength Longuet-Higgins (1974) proposed modified definitions which we shall denote in this paper by a subscript ∞ . The present algorithm cannot explicitly compute the solitary wave since the computing domain degenerates to the circumference of the unit circle. To compare our results for long periodic waves, at the limit of the present method, with the true solitary wave it is useful to relate the two sets of parameters. We therefore give the definitions of the solitary wave parameters and accompany them with relations which, although not exact, can be satisfied to an arbitrarily fine computing tolerance. The solitary wave has a celerity c_∞ , a velocity field \tilde{u}_∞ , \tilde{v}_∞ and an undisturbed depth h_∞ at infinity, where the velocity is zero. The corresponding periodic wave has a non-zero average velocity \tilde{U} beneath the trough, so that

$$\tilde{U} = c - 2/h_t \approx c - c_\infty. \quad (4.20)$$

It is assumed that, to computing accuracy, the velocity beneath the trough is sensibly uniform, the pressure distribution is hydrostatic and σ_t^2 has vanished. The following relations then apply:

$$M_\infty = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} (2 + F^2 - h_\infty - y_s) dx \approx \int (2 + F^2 - h_t - y_s) dx = L(h - h_t); \quad (4.21)$$

$$C_\infty = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \tilde{u}_\infty dx \approx \int (\tilde{u} - \tilde{U}) dx = -L\tilde{U}, \quad (4.22)$$

with the integral taken along the bed as before;

$$I_\infty = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \int \tilde{u}_\infty \, dy \, dx \approx \iint (\tilde{u} - \tilde{U}) \, dy \, dx = L(I - \tilde{U}h); \quad (4.23)$$

$$\begin{aligned} T_\infty &= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \int \frac{1}{2}(\tilde{u}_\infty^2 + \tilde{v}_\infty^2) \, dy \, dx \approx \iint \frac{1}{2}[(\tilde{u} - \tilde{U})^2 + \tilde{v}^2] \, dy \, dx \\ &= L(T - \tilde{U}I + \frac{1}{2}\tilde{U}^2h); \end{aligned} \quad (4.24)$$

$$\begin{aligned} V_\infty &= (1/4F^2) \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} (2 + F^2 - h_\infty - y_s)^2 \, dx \\ &\approx (1/4F^2) \int (2 + F^2 - h_t - y_s)^2 \, dx = L[V + (h - h_t)^2/4F^2]. \end{aligned} \quad (4.25)$$

With these approximations and the earlier results of this section Longuet-Higgins's identities for solitary waves may be reconstructed. We conclude that we expect our computed results to satisfy

$$I_\infty - c_\infty M_\infty \approx 0, \quad (4.26)$$

$$2T_\infty - c_\infty(I_\infty - h_\infty C_\infty) \approx 0, \quad (4.27)$$

$$3V_\infty - (c_\infty^2 - h_\infty/2F^2) M_\infty \approx -L(hP_1 + P_2 + P_3). \quad (4.28)$$

To test the extent to which a computed long periodic wave represents a true solitary wave we therefore calculate the left-hand sides of (4.26)–(4.28). They will differ from zero according to the general computing accuracy, the magnitude of P_1 , P_2 , P_3 , and the extent to which the assumptions leading to (4.21) to (4.25) are violated.

We note finally that Longuet-Higgins normalizes the solitary wave parameters by taking h_∞ and gravity $(1/2F^2)$ as unity. When comparing our values with previous results in § 9 and table 5 we shall scale them accordingly.

5. THE COMPUTING ALGORITHM

Initial work was done by the author in 1970, using a trial solution in the form (A) of § 2. The N nodal points were distributed evenly on the upper semicircle $\rho = 1$ in the τ -plane at the points $\theta = (2k - 1)\pi/2N$, $k = 1, 2, \dots, N$. A constraint was applied to the amplitude of the wave being computed by assigning a fixed value to the leading coefficient a_1 . The N unknowns to be found were then α , a_0 , a_2 , a_3 , ..., a_{N-1} .

For a trial set of coefficients the free-surface error $\epsilon(\theta)$ (equation (2.17)) was evaluated at each nodal point to give an error vector $\boldsymbol{\epsilon} = \{\epsilon_1, \epsilon_2, \dots, \epsilon_N\}$. Each trial coefficient was then perturbed by a small quantity and the errors were recalculated and used to form a rate-of-change matrix Δ with elements

$$\frac{\partial \epsilon_k}{\partial \alpha}, \quad \frac{\partial \epsilon_k}{\partial a_0}, \quad \frac{\partial \epsilon_k}{\partial a_2}, \quad \dots, \quad \frac{\partial \epsilon_k}{\partial a_{N-1}}, \quad k = 1, 2, \dots, N.$$

Estimates of corrections to the coefficients were evaluated from $-\Delta^{-1}\boldsymbol{\epsilon}$ and the cycle was repeated until convergence had been achieved to an acceptable tolerance.

This algorithm converged well and yielded useful solutions for waves up to about half of maximum amplitude over a wide range of R , with N taking values up to 21, the maximum feasible on the small computer (ICL 1901A) available at the time. For recent work, designed to

cover all amplitudes, the program has been made more flexible and has been run on the ICL 1904S at the Hydraulics Research Station and the CDC 7600 at the University of London Computer Centre. In addition to a subroutine computing the general set of component functions (3.7) and their derivatives, the program has the facility for varying both the distribution of the nodal points and the choice of fixed and 'floating' coefficients.

6. COMPUTATION OF MAXIMUM WAVES

The first attempts to compute maximum waves were made with the addition of a term $s\zeta_{1,1,\frac{3}{8}}$ to scheme (A). The form used was

$$\zeta = s\zeta_{1,1,\frac{3}{8}} + a_0\zeta_0 + a_1\zeta_1 + \dots + a_{N-2}\zeta_{N-2}, \quad (\text{B})$$

with the nodal points taken at $\theta = k\pi/N$, $k = 0, 1, 2, \dots, N$. With the first nodal point then at the crest and the singularity set at the surface ($A = 1$) the constraint on amplitude previously applied by fixing a_1 became redundant. Thus the $N + 1$ nodal points served to find the $N + 1$ coefficients $\alpha, s, a_0, a_1, \dots, a_{N-2}$. In an alternative scheme s was fixed at the value corresponding to the Stokes corner flow given by (3.3) and a further coefficient a_{N-1} was added. Although these schemes gave promising results, with N still no larger than 21, it was clear that something more would be needed if accuracy were to be significantly advanced without a disproportionate increase in computing effort.

Attention was therefore paid to the further terms proposed by Grant, and a component $q\zeta_{1,1,\mu}$ was added to the trial solution. The corresponding extra nodal point was, after some experimentation, placed at a very small distance θ_c from the crest with the remaining nodes continuing to be uniformly distributed between crest and trough. This scheme gave a marked increase in accuracy and is the basis on which the results to be presented have been computed.

The coefficient s of the main singularity was allowed to float in the iteration since this gave better overall accuracy than if it were fixed according to (3.3). The penalty for allowing s to float in this way is a computed solution whose acceleration at the crest differs from the theoretical value for the Stokes corner flow of $\frac{1}{2}g$, or $1/4F^2$ in our notation (Longuet-Higgins & Fox 1977). However, the discrepancy is very localized and is shown in Appendix 2 not to have significant consequences.

Before the above scheme was finally accepted many tests were made in an effort to improve the accuracy further, but without significant success. Early experiments on nodal point spacing suggested that uniform spacing could not easily be improved upon. The auxiliary crest node was initially placed midway between the first two existing nodes and then moved progressively nearer the crest. For $N = 21$ the position $\theta_c = \frac{1}{420}\pi$ seemed to be near-best but the accuracy was found not to be critical over a modest range around this value. The position $\theta_c = \frac{1}{240}\pi$ was therefore used for many early runs although it was subsequently changed to $\frac{1}{80}\pi$, as explained in § 7. The scheme appears reasonable in that the two terms $s\zeta_{1,1,\frac{3}{8}}$ and $q\zeta_{1,1,\mu}$ are being used to define the crest flow, and the two nodes near the crest can be expected to have the dominant influence on these terms. The nodes are not, however, so close as to lose their independence of influence on the error vector, which would tend to make the matrix A singular and impair the iteration.

Terms beyond $q\zeta_{1,1,\mu}$ in Grant's series were tried but gave no obvious further improvement. If the coefficients were treated as unknowns and iterated, the convergence became ineffective

because (see Appendix 1) the relevant exponents were 2.27, 3.07, etc., which were insufficiently independent of the basic terms $a_m \zeta_m$. If on the other hand the coefficients were tied to the unknown q , in accordance with the ratios shown in table A 1, a negligible improvement resulted, even with eight further terms included. This result, although disappointing, is again reasonable because in seeking a result which is accurate in an overall average sense we must expect, as has already occurred with s , some compromising of exact relations applicable to a special point in the flow. This reasoning raised in turn the question of whether $\mu = 1.469$, Grant's theoretical index, was necessarily the best for our overall solution. Small variations were accordingly tried without dramatic effect and the conclusion was reached that no other value was obviously better.

The point was thus reached, after many experiments attempting to draw a balance between theoretical guidance and empirical trial-and-error, when the following scheme was accepted for computing maximum waves:

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \zeta &= s\zeta_{1,1,\frac{2}{3}} + q\zeta_{1,1,\mu} + a_0\zeta_0 + a_1\zeta_1 + \dots + a_{N-2}\zeta_{N-2} \\ \text{with } &N+2 \text{ unknowns, } \alpha, s, q, a_0, a_1, \dots, a_{N-2} \\ \text{and } &N+2 \text{ nodal points, } \theta = \theta_c \text{ and } \theta = k\pi/N, \quad k = 0, 1, 2, \dots, N. \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (\text{C})$$

The appropriate choice of N and the final choice of θ_c will be discussed in § 7.

The two leading terms in this scheme may, from their definition in (3.7), be expanded as identical series in powers of τ and R^2/τ . Hence, in view of (2.15), we may write as an equivalent scheme

$$\zeta = \sum_{m=1}^{\infty} s_m \zeta_m + \sum_{m=1}^{\infty} q_m \zeta_m + \sum_{m=0}^{N-2} a_m \zeta_m = \sum_{m=0}^{\infty} A_m \zeta_m, \quad (6.1)$$

which corresponds to scheme (A) of § 2 except for the infinite limit. When a solution has been computed according to (C) the total coefficient A_m of ζ_m may be constructed from the relations

$$\left. \begin{aligned} A_0 &= a_0, \\ (-)^m A'_m &= -s \left[\frac{1-R^{2m}}{(1-R^2)^{\frac{2}{3}}} \right] \binom{\frac{2}{3}}{m} - q \left[\frac{1-R^{2m}}{(1-R^2)^{\mu}} \right] \binom{\mu}{m}, \quad m = 1, 2, \dots, \infty, \\ A_m &= A'_m + a_m, \quad m = 1, 2, \dots, N-2, \\ A_m &= A'_m, \quad m = N-1, N, \dots, \infty. \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (6.2)$$

The coefficients A_m will be considered in the discussion of the accuracy of the solutions.

We note that when (2.13) is applied at the crest node the result is

$$\alpha F^2 = s + q + \sum_{m=0}^{N-2} a_m = \sum_{m=0}^{\infty} A_m, \quad (6.3)$$

a simple relation between α and either set of coefficients.

7. RESULTS - COMPUTED COEFFICIENTS

The algorithm described has successfully computed solutions for values of d ranging from 0.1 to 10.0, giving maximum waves whose depth: wavelength ratio varies from 0.016 to 1.60. It will be shown that, to present computing accuracy, the upper limit of this range gives the solution for the deep-water wave while for $d \leq 0.2$ the solution corresponds to that of the solitary wave.

For each value of d the choice of N was found to have an important influence not only on

accuracy but also on the ability of the algorithm to converge. The behaviour was also different on either side of the point $d \approx 0.5$. For $d \leq 0.5$, the shallow-water end of the range, more terms were needed for a given accuracy and it was found, surprisingly, that convergence was lost for any even value of N exceeding about 40. If N remained odd, however, its value could be freely increased with strong convergence and progressively greater accuracy. The limit for a reasonable run on the CDC 7600 was given by $N = 79$ which was used for the lowest values of d . The solutions gave a positive set of coefficients a_2, a_3, \dots, a_{N-2} decreasing monotonically to zero.

When $d > 0.5$ accuracy no longer increased indefinitely with N but reached a peak at an optimum value ranging from 41 at $d = 0.5$ to 19 at $d = 10.0$. Within this range both odd and even values of N gave satisfactory solutions although even values again caused difficulty at the largest values of d . The reasons for these features of the method, which are discussed further in Williams (1981), have not yet been investigated in detail since, once identified, they did not impede the production of the solutions required.

Since at the deep-water end of the range, where N is small, the solutions could not be adjusted finely enough by varying N , attention was paid instead to θ_c , the position of the second crest node. This led to the revised choice of $\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{80}\pi$ as the best value, which was accordingly adopted throughout, in preference to the original value of $\frac{1}{4}\frac{1}{20}\pi$, for the results to be presented.

Table 1 gives the computed coefficients for 22 values within the range $0.2 \leq d \leq 10.0$. They are tabulated to eight decimal places for $d \leq 1.6$ and to nine places for the remaining values. This ensures that residual errors are small compared with the intrinsic errors of the method which are responsible for the non-zero surface pressure p_s and its integrals P_1, P_2, P_3 . Although not included in table 1, α may readily be computed from (6.3).

To achieve the required accuracy generally between five and thirty iterations were needed, depending on the starting values available and the rate of convergence. The time per iteration on the CDC 7600 varied approximately as $N^{2.84}$ and was about 5 seconds for $N = 35$.

8. ACCURACY COMPARED WITH PREVIOUS SOLUTIONS

Since each computed result is an exact solution of a periodic flow with a small non-zero surface pressure p_s , the magnitude of p_s and its integrals provides the readiest explicit indication of accuracy. Table 2 shows, for each solution given in table 1, the values of \hat{p}_s and ϵ^* as defined in § 2. For each solution ϵ^* is less than 2×10^{-6} .

The pressure integrals P_1, P_2, P_3 defined in (4.11)–(4.13) are less than 5×10^{-8} with the single exception of the solution for $d = 2.5$, where $P_1 = 10^{-7}$. It is thus immediately clear from the error terms in the revised integral identities (4.16)–(4.19) that the solutions can be expected to satisfy Longuet-Higgins's original identities to about six-decimal accuracy.

For most of the wave theories that have been comprehensively presented and tabulated for general use, ϵ^* is at least 2×10^{-3} , as has been demonstrated by Dean (1970) in a comparative study of numerous theories available at that time. Dean's comparisons included his own stream-function theory (Dean 1965) taken to fifth order, the Stokes third and fifth order, cnoidal first and second order, Airy, and McCowan theories. Similar values of ϵ^* were deduced by von Schwind & Reid (1972) from an analysis of their own results and those of Chappellear (1961). Although these theories do not in general cover waves nearing maximum amplitude, von Schwind & Reid have taken some solutions for high waves to 60th order while Dean (1968) has taken his stream-function theory to 34th order.

TABLE 1. COMPUTED COEFFICIENTS

| l | 0.20 | 0.25 | 0.30 | 0.35 | 0.40 | 0.45 | 0.50 | 0.60 |
|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| V | 79 | 79 | 71 | 63 | 55 | 47 | 41 | 35 |
| s | 364217989 | 352381399 | 340907667 | 329816326 | 319102417 | 308758012 | 298779819 | 279906887 |
| q | 107984649 | 105703210 | 102973956 | 100088228 | 97102473 | 94035830 | 90961597 | 85042496 |
| a_0 | -24944881 | -23600603 | -22354523 | -21204903 | -20149440 | -19185197 | -18308629 | -16801689 |
| a_1 | -421112255 | -395974465 | -374491303 | -355610922 | -338534695 | -322778010 | -308159387 | -281991761 |
| | 70466660 | 59177638 | 51058634 | 44970235 | 40185980 | 36272222 | 33000427 | 27867836 |
| | 7993371 | 6477300 | 5510759 | 4823279 | 4283138 | 3830607 | 3444268 | 2832856 |
| | 1888981 | 1619113 | 1430926 | 1272536 | 1129876 | 1000645 | 886993 | 708301 |
| a_5 | 630219 | 601503 | 549296 | 488081 | 427285 | 371400 | 323017 | 249953 |
| | 276794 | 287056 | 262175 | 228473 | 195546 | 166318 | 141872 | 106619 |
| | 150438 | 159453 | 142058 | 120420 | 100604 | 83789 | 70192 | 51364 |
| | 93931 | 96957 | 83366 | 68670 | 56084 | 45819 | 37745 | 26941 |
| | 63520 | 62400 | 51696 | 41462 | 33179 | 26630 | 21591 | 15041 |
| a_{10} | 44923 | 41755 | 33410 | 26164 | 20556 | 16227 | 12953 | 8804 |
| | 32635 | 28769 | 22312 | 17107 | 13216 | 10267 | 8067 | 5346 |
| | 24139 | 20292 | 15310 | 11517 | 8759 | 6698 | 5178 | 3340 |
| | 18099 | 14598 | 10750 | 7948 | 5955 | 4481 | 3405 | 2135 |
| | 13725 | 10682 | 7698 | 5601 | 4135 | 3061 | 2284 | 1388 |
| a_{15} | 10512 | 7934 | 5608 | 4019 | 2924 | 2127 | 1557 | 915 |
| | 8123 | 5973 | 4147 | 2929 | 2100 | 1500 | 1075 | 609 |
| | 6330 | 4550 | 3107 | 2164 | 1528 | 1071 | 751 | 408 |
| | 4971 | 3504 | 2356 | 1617 | 1125 | 773 | 528 | 274 |
| | 3932 | 2724 | 1805 | 1222 | 836 | 562 | 374 | 184 |
| a_{20} | 3131 | 2137 | 1395 | 931 | 627 | 412 | 266 | 124 |
| | 2508 | 1689 | 1088 | 715 | 473 | 303 | 189 | 83 |
| | 2021 | 1345 | 854 | 554 | 360 | 224 | 135 | 55 |
| | 1638 | 1078 | 675 | 431 | 275 | 166 | 96 | 36 |
| | 1333 | 869 | 537 | 337 | 211 | 123 | 68 | 23 |
| a_{25} | 1090 | 704 | 429 | 265 | 162 | 92 | 48 | 14 |
| | 895 | 574 | 345 | 209 | 125 | 68 | 34 | 9 |
| | 738 | 469 | 278 | 166 | 97 | 50 | 23 | 5 |
| | 610 | 385 | 225 | 132 | 75 | 37 | 16 | 3 |
| | 506 | 318 | 182 | 105 | 58 | 27 | 11 | 1 |
| a_{30} | 421 | 262 | 148 | 84 | 45 | 20 | 7 | 1 |
| | 351 | 218 | 121 | 67 | 35 | 15 | 5 | |
| | 294 | 181 | 99 | 53 | 27 | 10 | 3 | |
| | 246 | 151 | 81 | 43 | 21 | 7 | 2 | |
| | 206 | 126 | 66 | 34 | 16 | 5 | 1 | |
| a_{35} | 173 | 105 | 55 | 27 | 12 | 4 | | |
| | 146 | 88 | 45 | 22 | 9 | 2 | | |
| | 123 | 74 | 37 | 17 | 7 | 2 | | |
| | 104 | 62 | 30 | 14 | 5 | 1 | | |
| a_{40} | 87 | 52 | 25 | 11 | 4 | 1 | | |
| | 74 | 44 | 20 | 9 | 3 | | | |
| | 62 | 37 | 17 | 7 | 2 | | | |
| | 52 | 31 | 14 | 5 | 1 | | | |
| | 44 | 26 | 11 | 4 | 1 | | | |
| | 37 | 22 | 9 | 3 | 1 | | | |
| a_{45} | 31 | 18 | 7 | 2 | | | | |
| | 26 | 15 | 6 | 2 | | | | |
| | 22 | 13 | 5 | 1 | | | | |
| | 18 | 11 | 4 | 1 | | | | |
| | 15 | 9 | 3 | 1 | | | | |
| a_{50} | 13 | 7 | 2 | 1 | | | | |
| | 11 | 6 | 2 | | | | | |
| | 9 | 5 | 2 | | | | | |
| | 7 | 4 | 1 | | | | | |
| | 6 | 3 | 1 | | | | | |
| a_{55} | 5 | 3 | 1 | | | | | |
| | 4 | 2 | 1 | | | | | |
| | 3 | 2 | | | | | | |
| | 3 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | 2 | 1 | | | | | | |
| a_{60} | 2 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | |

MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL & ENGINEERING SCIENCES
 THE ROYAL SOCIETY A
 PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS OF
 MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL & ENGINEERING SCIENCES
 THE ROYAL SOCIETY A
 PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS OF

LIMITING GRAVITY WAVES IN WATER

153

TABLE 1 (*continued*)

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| d | 0.70 | 0.80 | 0.90 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| N | 32 | 29 | 27 | 26 | 23 | 22 | 21 |
| 3s | 262419199 | 246240469 | 231307703 | 217548875 | 193226974 | 172679889 | 155313213 |
| 3q | 79432418 | 74076996 | 69108466 | 64567560 | 56486917 | 49902836 | 44453570 |
| 3a_0 | -15591015 | -14634687 | -13889755 | -13315694 | -12542598 | -12095518 | -11835880 |
| 3a_1 | -259073223 | -238675835 | -220602786 | -204605126 | -177458000 | -155928937 | -138515834 |
| | 23981354 | 20889547 | 18411587 | 16408701 | 13334238 | 11200686 | 9633651 |
| | 2373383 | 2014526 | 1736339 | 1519860 | 1198373 | 988269 | 838906 |
| | 578424 | 480145 | 406558 | 351168 | 270388 | 219898 | 184635 |
| 3a_5 | 199445 | 162369 | 135394 | 115638 | 87046 | 69868 | 58017 |
| | 83356 | 66661 | 54789 | 46301 | 34037 | 26954 | 22115 |
| | 39415 | 30974 | 25089 | 20977 | 15026 | 11729 | 9495 |
| | 20305 | 15672 | 12500 | 10336 | 7191 | 5525 | 4404 |
| | 11133 | 8430 | 6613 | 5404 | 3636 | 2745 | 2149 |
| ${}^3a_{10}$ | 6396 | 4744 | 3654 | 2948 | 1908 | 1412 | 1082 |
| | 3808 | 2761 | 2083 | 1657 | 1025 | 741 | 553 |
| | 2330 | 1647 | 1214 | 951 | 557 | 391 | 283 |
| | 1455 | 999 | 718 | 552 | 303 | 206 | 143 |
| | 923 | 614 | 428 | 322 | 163 | 106 | 70 |
| ${}^3a_{15}$ | 591 | 379 | 255 | 187 | 86 | 53 | 32 |
| | 382 | 234 | 151 | 108 | 43 | 25 | 14 |
| | 247 | 144 | 88 | 61 | 21 | 11 | 5 |
| | 160 | 88 | 50 | 33 | 9 | 4 | 1 |
| | 103 | 53 | 28 | 17 | 3 | 1 | |
| ${}^3a_{20}$ | 65 | 31 | 15 | 8 | 1 | | |
| | 41 | 17 | 7 | 4 | | | |
| | 25 | 9 | 3 | 1 | | | |
| | 15 | 5 | 1 | | | | |
| | 9 | 2 | | | | | |
| ${}^3a_{25}$ | 5 | 1 | | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | |
| d | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 7.0 | 10.0 |
| N | 20 | 20 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| 3s | 1406013064 | 1280944490 | 1040815016 | 749272049 | 525099376 | 375093364 | 262565646 |
| 3q | 399289291 | 362210787 | 291969452 | 209528797 | 146770375 | 104839653 | 73387803 |
| 3a_0 | -116826503 | -115900483 | -114842327 | -114367230 | -114300051 | -114296620 | -114296556 |
| 3a_1 | -1242646421 | -1125738462 | -906986555 | -650418369 | -455557217 | -325407704 | -227785516 |
| | 84443147 | 75406450 | 59468990 | 42236354 | 29539778 | 21098895 | 14769214 |
| | 7280908 | 6472465 | 5057763 | 3582081 | 2504235 | 1788621 | 1252033 |
| | 1587810 | 1406689 | 1088985 | 769484 | 537760 | 384082 | 268857 |
| 3a_5 | 493973 | 436305 | 334204 | 235668 | 164647 | 117593 | 82315 |
| | 186156 | 163969 | 124042 | 87306 | 60978 | 43551 | 30485 |
| | 78863 | 69285 | 51632 | 36278 | 25332 | 18092 | 12664 |
| | 36003 | 31555 | 23085 | 16195 | 11305 | 8074 | 5652 |
| | 17229 | 15067 | 10772 | 7546 | 5266 | 3761 | 2633 |
| ${}^3a_{10}$ | 8466 | 7389 | 5130 | 3589 | 2504 | 1788 | 1252 |
| | 4197 | 3657 | 2444 | 1708 | 1191 | 851 | 596 |
| | 2064 | 1796 | 1140 | 796 | 555 | 397 | 278 |
| | 988 | 858 | 508 | 355 | 247 | 177 | 124 |
| | 449 | 390 | 209 | 145 | 101 | 72 | 51 |
| ${}^3a_{15}$ | 187 | 162 | 74 | 52 | 36 | 26 | 18 |
| | 68 | 59 | 21 | 14 | 10 | 7 | 5 |
| | 19 | 16 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | 3 | 3 | | | | | |

All of the above methods, although differing widely in detail, fall essentially into category (A) of § 2. The solutions consist of a finite series of terms, without specific allowance for the form of the crest of the maximum wave. To illustrate the relative accuracy to be expected from maximum-amplitude solutions of forms (A), (B) and (C) the present solutions have been expressed as infinite series according to (6.1) and (6.2). Table 3 summarizes the contribution made to each total coefficient A_m by its components s_m , q_m and a_m ; the tabulated values show, for j ranging from 3 to 7, the lowest value of m for which the relevant coefficient is less than 0.5×10^{-j} . Each set of three tabulated values thus gives an indication, for methods of type (A), (B) and (C) respectively, of the number of terms needed to achieve a solution of broadly j -decimal accuracy.

TABLE 2. ERROR QUANTITIES DERIVED FROM \hat{p}_s
FOR THE SOLUTIONS GIVEN IN TABLE 1

| d | $10^6 \hat{p}_s$ | $10^6 \epsilon^*$ | d | $10^6 \hat{p}_s$ | $10^6 \epsilon^*$ |
|------|------------------|-------------------|------|------------------|-------------------|
| 0.20 | 3 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 10 | 0.6 |
| 0.25 | 2 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 10 | 1.1 |
| 0.30 | 4 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 11 | 1.1 |
| 0.35 | 5 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 11 | 1.2 |
| 0.40 | 6 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 11 | 1.6 |
| 0.45 | 6 | 0.1 | 2.0 | 12 | 1.4 |
| 0.5 | 7 | 0.3 | 2.5 | 12 | 1.8 |
| 0.6 | 7 | 0.4 | 3.5 | 12 | 1.6 |
| 0.7 | 8 | 0.2 | 5.0 | 12 | 1.6 |
| 0.8 | 9 | 0.6 | 7.0 | 12 | 1.6 |
| 0.9 | 9 | 0.7 | 10.0 | 12 | 1.6 |

TABLE 3. MAGNITUDES OF s_m , q_m , a_m (DEFINED IN (6.1)) IN SELECTED SOLUTIONS

(The table shows the value of m for which the relevant coefficient becomes less than 0.5×10^{-j} .)

| d | 0.2 | | | 0.5 | | | 1.0 | | | 2.0 | | | 10.0 | | |
|-----|-------|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|
| j | s | q | a | s | q | a | s | q | a | s | q | a | s | q | a |
| 3 | 141 | 32 | 10 | 97 | 20 | 8 | 71 | 15 | 6 | 49 | 11 | 5 | 19 | 7 | 4 |
| 4 | 560 | 78 | 18 | 383 | 50 | 13 | 280 | 36 | 10 | 194 | 27 | 8 | 75 | 15 | 6 |
| 5 | 2200 | 197 | 30 | 1530 | 125 | 19 | 1110 | 90 | 14 | 770 | 67 | 11 | 296 | 35 | 9 |
| 6 | 8900 | 498 | 43 | 6100 | 315 | 26 | 4400 | 228 | 18 | 3100 | 168 | 14 | 1180 | 88 | 12 |
| 7 | 35300 | 1270 | 55 | 24200 | 800 | 31 | 17700 | 580 | 21 | 12200 | 425 | 17 | 4700 | 221 | 15 |

It is at once clear from table 3 that the present solutions of about six-decimal accuracy could have been achieved under method (A), if at all, only with the use of several thousand terms. With method (B) several hundred terms would still have been needed except perhaps at the deep-water extreme. The high accuracy achieved in the present work from a relatively modest number of terms is undoubtedly attributable to the second crest term in method (C) which does not appear to have been used before in a systematic series of solutions.

Method (B) has been used in the past for several solutions of relatively low order for maximum waves. These include the solitary wave solutions of Yamada (1957*b*), who obtained $\epsilon^* \approx 7 \times 10^{-3}$ from thirteen terms, and Lenau (1966), who obtained $\epsilon^* \approx 2 \times 10^{-3}$ from nine terms. Yamada (1957*a*) has also computed the deep-water wave to get $\epsilon^* \approx 4 \times 10^{-4}$ from thirteen terms. These values are reasonably consistent with table 3 although the solitary wave solutions are more accurate than might have been expected.

The only solutions for maximum waves whose accuracy can be expected to be comparable with the present work are those of Schwartz (1974) and Cokelet (1977) who both used a computer-aided expansion process taken to high order. Their formulations for general amplitudes are essentially of type (A) and to reach maximum amplitude they used an element of extrapolation or implied extrapolation. Schwartz extrapolated for the height of the maximum wave and built this assumed height into a formulation of type (B). Cokelet converted his computed finite series to a corresponding infinite series by using its Padé approximant. For deducing the expected accuracy from table 3 this may also be regarded as a solution of type (B).

TABLE 4. HEIGHT:WAVELENGTH RATIO FOR MAXIMUM WAVES. COMPARISON OF PRESENT RESULTS WITH THOSE OF SCHWARTZ (1974) AND COKELET (1977)

| exp $(-d)$ | Schwartz (1974) | Cokelet (1977) | this paper |
|------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| 0 | 0.141 18 | 0.141 055 | 0.141 063 |
| 0.1 | 0.138 0 | 0.137 8 | 0.137 801 |
| 0.2 | 0.128 5 | 0.128 5 | 0.128 495 |
| 0.3 | 0.114 5 | 0.114 43 | 0.114 439 |
| 0.4 | 0.097 5 | 0.097 39 | 0.097 374 |
| 0.5 | 0.079 1 | 0.079 10 | 0.079 072 |
| 0.6 | 0.061 4 | 0.060 90 | 0.060 984 |
| 0.7 | 0.045 | 0.043 74 | 0.043 975 |
| 0.8 | — | 0.027 9 | 0.028 258 |
| 0.9 | — | 0.015 | 0.013 667 |

Schwartz worked generally to order 48 and, for the deep-water wave only, to order 117 while Cokelet worked throughout to order 110. Referring to table 3, we should *a priori* expect both sets of results for the maximum deep-water wave to be of comparable accuracy with the present work except that the latter might have an advantage in being free from extrapolation. At shallower depths we should expect the present results to show progressively greater accuracy than either Schwartz or Cokelet. To get a specific comparison the present program was rerun for the cases covered by them; values of the height:wavelength ratio H/L obtained from the three methods are shown in table 4. The last case, $d = -\ln 0.9 = 0.105$, was not computed specifically but was deduced from the solution for $d = 0.2$. For the maximum deep-water wave the present result for H/L agrees with Cokelet's to about five decimal places. Schwartz's result, being in effect the extrapolated value he needed to construct his solution, appears to be less accurate. At shallower depths a progressively greater discrepancy develops, as already suggested.

The comparisons of this section suggest strongly that the present results show an important improvement in accuracy over previous work. This view will be consolidated in the next two sections, which will compare the results with previous studies made at the two ends of the range, the solitary wave and deep-water wave respectively.

9. THE SOLITARY WAVE

The extreme case of the solitary wave is provided in our formulation by $\lambda = \infty$, $R = 1$ and cannot be computed specifically because the computing domain degenerates to the circumference of the unit circle. However, when $d = 0.2$ the computed solution shows a velocity profile at the trough which is uniform between surface and bed to almost seven-decimal accuracy; this may therefore be regarded as a valid solution for any greater wavelength, including the maximum

solitary wave. Although solutions are obtainable down to $d = 0.1$, beyond which the iteration fails because α and a_0 begin to lose their independence, the accuracy attainable for a given N falls away because most of the nodal points are situated on the uniform part of the profile and do not contribute to defining the crest shape. We have therefore used $d = 0.2$ as the lower limit of the results presented in table 1 and have deduced the solitary wave solution from it, using the relations derived in the latter part of § 4.

Table 1 gives the computed solution for $d = 0.2$, $N = 79$, $\theta_c = \frac{1}{280}\pi$, for which \hat{p}_s , the maximum modulus of p_s , is 2.7×10^{-6} . By increasing N , \hat{p}_s could be reduced further but the computing requirements would become excessive before a significant reduction were achieved. Nevertheless, there is a strong incentive to determine the best possible solution for the maximum solitary wave since the shallow-water end of the range poses the greatest problems for most methods. An attempt has therefore been made to extrapolate some of the results to their limiting values for zero \hat{p}_s .

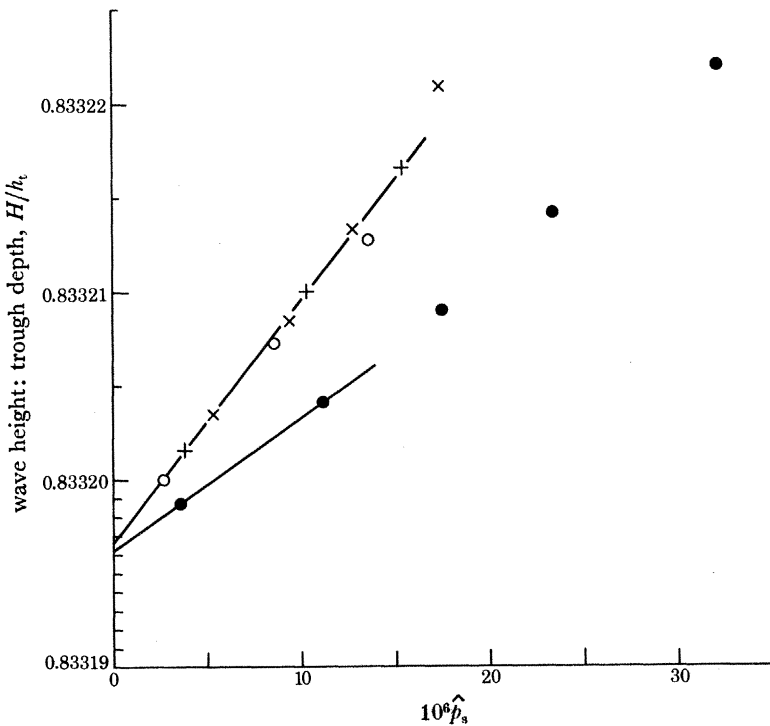


FIGURE 4. The variation of \hat{p}_s with height:trough depth ratio H/h_t for shallow-water solutions; the extrapolation to $\hat{p}_s = 0$ gives an improved estimate for H' , the height:depth ratio of the maximum solitary wave.

| | d | θ_c | N |
|---|------|--------------------|--------------------|
| ● | 0.20 | $\frac{1}{420}\pi$ | 79, 63, 57, 53, 49 |
| ○ | 0.20 | $\frac{1}{280}\pi$ | 79, 63, 57 |
| + | 0.19 | $\frac{1}{280}\pi$ | 79, 63, 57 |
| × | 0.18 | $\frac{1}{280}\pi$ | 79, 69, 63, 57 |

A parameter of prime interest is the ratio of limiting height to undisturbed depth, $H/h_\infty = H'$. For our long periodic wave, with $d = 0.2$, h_∞ is approximated by the trough depth h_t so that

$$H' = H/h_\infty \approx H/h_t. \quad (9.1)$$

It was found from a series of computations for $d = 0.2$ at increasing values of N up to 79 that H/h_t varied almost linearly with \hat{p}_s . Figure 4 shows the results from two such series with $\theta_c = \frac{1}{420}\pi$

and $\frac{1}{280}\pi$ respectively. As N increases the results approach straight lines of different slope but with an almost identical intercept at $\hat{p}_s = 0$.

As an additional check that $d = 0.20$ gives a valid representation of the solitary wave two further sets of results for $d = 0.19$ and 0.18 , with $\theta_c = \frac{1}{280}\pi$, are included in figure 4. All three sets for $\theta_c = \frac{1}{280}\pi$ are seen to converge to a common line with an intercept at $\hat{p}_s = 0$ slightly below $H/h_t = 0.833197$. The results for $\theta_c = \frac{1}{420}\pi$ show an intercept which is a little lower, but greater than $H/h_t = 0.833196$. From the results summarized in figure 4 we thus deduce that for the maximum solitary wave $H' = 0.833197$ with an uncertainty of about one unit in the sixth decimal place.

TABLE 5. PROPERTIES OF THE MAXIMUM SOLITARY WAVE AND COMPARISON WITH PREVIOUS RESULTS

(Values are normalized such that gravity and undisturbed depth are each taken as unity.)

| | Longuet-Higgins & Fenton (1974) | Fox (1977) | this paper | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | computed from $d = 0.2$ | extrapolated to $\hat{p}_s = 0$ |
| height/undisturbed depth, H' | 0.827 | 0.8332 | 0.833200 | 0.833197 |
| Froude number | 1.286 | 1.2909 | 1.290891 | 1.290889 |
| M_∞ | 1.897 | 1.968 | 1.970323 | 1.970319 |
| C_∞ | 1.653 | 1.713 | 1.714571 | 1.714569 |
| I_∞ | 2.440 | 2.540 | 2.543474 | 2.543463 |
| T_∞ | 0.5052 | 0.5339 | 0.535012 | 0.535005 |
| V_∞ | 0.413 | 0.4369 | 0.437675 | 0.437670 |

The integral properties of the maximum solitary wave have been calculated from the solution for $d = 0.2$ in table 1, according to the method set out in § 4, and reduced to Longuet-Higgins's normalized form. The left-hand sides of (4.26)–(4.28) (with $h_\infty = 2F^2 = 1$) all have a modulus not exceeding 2×10^{-6} , thus confirming again that the solution is, to the above-specified accuracy, a valid representation of the solitary wave. The integral values, given with H' in the third column of table 5, have also been extrapolated from a series of runs to their estimated true values in the manner described for H' . Additional guidance in the extrapolation process was obtained from the need for the final values to satisfy (4.26)–(4.28). The extrapolated values are given in the fourth column of table 5.

For comparison with these values we have predictions by Longuet-Higgins & Fenton (1974) and Fox (1977) which are shown in the first and second columns of table 5. Our results agree with those of Fox to between three and five significant figures but the discrepancy with Longuet-Higgins & Fenton's results is greater. Both methods used series-expansion techniques; Fox assumed the form of the maximum crest and Longuet-Higgins & Fenton used Padé approximants to generate the infinite series needed for the maximum wave.

A further independent estimate of H' is provided by Witting (1975) who has provisionally reported $H' = 0.8332$ from an integral equation solution based on the method of Yamada (1957*b*).

Byatt-Smith & Longuet-Higgins (1976) have developed an integral equation method for steep solitary waves somewhat short of the highest. For the highest waves computed by them they also found a discrepancy with the results obtained from Padé approximants by Longuet-Higgins & Fenton (1974). The present result for the Froude number of the highest solitary wave, 1.2909, if plotted on figure 1 of their paper, is seen to be consistent with their integral equation results.

To summarize, the present computation of the maximum solitary wave has been shown to have high inherent accuracy, demonstrated by the small values of \hat{p}_s, P_1, P_2, P_3 and its consistency with equations (4.26)–(4.28). It is also consistent with several previous accurate computations of maximum and near-maximum waves, with the single exception of the results of Longuet-Higgins & Fenton (1974), based on Padé approximants. It is therefore believed to be an authentic solution whose accuracy, verging on six decimal places, has not previously been achieved.

10. THE DEEP-WATER WAVE

The infinite-depth case corresponds to $d = \infty, R = 0$ in our formulation but again cannot be computed directly because the wave height tends to zero as a consequence of distances being normalized with respect to a vertical dimension. However, suppose that d is large enough for R^2 to be neglected, to computing accuracy. The terms involving R^2/τ in (2.15) and (3.7) will then vanish, except at depths sufficient to reduce τ to order R , to make ζ_m and $\zeta_{m, A, v}$ sensibly independent of R . Since also $R = \exp(-d)$, it follows from (2.5) that F^2 may be taken as $1/d$, which allows the free-surface condition (2.13) to be written in the form

$$(\alpha + \eta d) \left\{ \left[1 - \frac{1}{2} \frac{\partial(\eta d)}{\partial \rho} \right]^2 + \left[\frac{1}{2} \frac{\partial(\eta d)}{\partial \theta} \right]^2 \right\} \approx 1, \quad \rho = 1. \quad (10.1)$$

TABLE 6. PROPERTIES OF THE MAXIMUM DEEP-WATER WAVE AND COMPARISON WITH PREVIOUS RESULTS

(Values are normalized such that gravity = 1 and wavelength = 2π .)

| | Longuet-Higgins (1975) | Cokelet (1977) | Longuet-Higgins & Fox (1978) | this paper |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------|
| height/wavelength | 0.141 1 | 0.141 055 | 0.141 07 | 0.141 063 |
| phase velocity | 1.092 3 | 1.092 2 | 1.092 3 | 1.092 282 |
| I | 0.070 1 | 0.070 1 | 0.070 11 | 0.070 113 |
| T | 0.038 3 | 0.038 27 | 0.038 29 | 0.038 292 |
| V | 0.034 6 | 0.034 57 | 0.034 57 | 0.034 568 |

This implies that, at the surface, the function $\alpha + \eta d$ is now independent of d . Within the range of d for which F^2 and R satisfy the above conditions the coefficients of the solution are thus constrained by

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \alpha - a_0 d &\rightarrow \text{constant}, \\ a_0 &\rightarrow \text{constant}, \\ a_m d &\rightarrow \text{constant}, \quad m = 1, 2, \dots, N-2. \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (10.2)$$

We have computed solutions as far as $d = 10$, for which $R^2 = 2 \times 10^{-9}$ and F^2 differs from $1/d$ by only 4×10^{-10} . We may therefore regard the coefficients of this solution as applicable also to any greater depth, including the infinite-depth wave.

The integral parameters computed for $d = 10$ may be compared with predictions for the infinite-depth maximum wave by Longuet-Higgins (1975), Cokelet (1977) and Longuet-Higgins & Fox (1978). As with the solitary wave these were all derived from series-expansion methods covering a range of wave amplitudes. Results for the maximum wave were obtained in the first two papers by the use of Padé approximants and in the third by an assumed form for the crest.

The present results have been renormalized according to Longuet-Higgins's scheme, with wavelength rescaled to 2π and gravity to unity. All four sets are given in table 6; there is very good agreement throughout with evidence of progressively increasing accuracy. The only minor inconsistency concerns the height:wavelength ratio, for which Cokelet's six-decimal estimate differs from ours by eight units in the last place. Table 2 shows that our solution gives $\hat{p}_s = 12 \times 10^{-6}$, which implies a corresponding surface displacement error of 2.5×10^{-6} and an error in the height:wavelength ratio of order 2×10^{-6} . Although it is not possible to extrapolate to zero \hat{p}_s by varying N , as was done with the solitary wave solutions, it would be surprising if our estimate of 0.141 063 were in error by significantly more than two units in the last place. Similarly the errors in the integral identities (4.17) and (4.18) (about 2×10^{-6} in normalized form) are small enough to suggest that the six-decimal results quoted in table 6 are also accurate to within one or two units in the last place.†

Angular momentum

In a recent paper Longuet-Higgins (1980) discusses the angular momentum of gravity waves and defines the 'level of action' of a wavetrain as the level about which the long-term Lagrangian-mean angular momentum vanishes. For the deep-water wave Longuet-Higgins has calculated the level of action over the full range of amplitudes. At maximum amplitude he shows that the level is very close to the crest and raises the question of whether a more accurate calculation would show it to be exactly at the crest. The present results provide an opportunity of repeating the calculation in the hope of improving the accuracy. The infinite series of Fourier coefficients A_m , $m = 1, 2, \dots, \infty$, of our solution can be obtained from (6.2) and the computed coefficients given in table 1. The integral parameters are available from table 6. We can therefore repeat the numerical procedure described in § 9 of Longuet-Higgins's paper and derive revised values for the last line of his tables 1 and 2.

There is no difficulty in incorporating as many terms as required in the summations to get results to, apparently, high accuracy. Thus, in Longuet-Higgins's notation (in which y is taken as positive upwards relative to mean level, wavelength is scaled to 2π and gravity to unity):

$$\begin{aligned} y_{\max} &= 0.596\,541 \text{ (the level of the crest),} \\ \bar{A}_E &= 0.008\,135 \text{ (Eulerian-mean angular momentum),} \\ \bar{A}_L &= 0.042\,612 \text{ (long-term Lagrangian-mean angular momentum),} \\ y_a &= 0.607\,77 \text{ (the level of action).} \end{aligned}$$

It must be remembered, however, that the coefficients A_m have incorporated a coefficient s that is too high by 0.19%, as pointed out in § 6 and Appendix 2. It is difficult to be sure of the extent to which this will influence the results; some experimental computations on trial perturbations of the coefficients suggest that the corrections to be applied to the last five of the above quantities are of order +0.0005, -0.0003, +0.0004, -0.0001, -0.0012 respectively. Consequently, y_a can probably be specified to three decimals as 0.607. This result indicates that the level of action is apparently slightly above the level of the crest, y_{\max} , and not below it as suggested by Longuet-Higgins's first calculation.

† The expected accuracy is corroborated by the recent work of Olfe & Rottman (1980); their monotonically increasing sequences of estimates for the quantities of table 6 have final values below ours by 4×10^{-6} or less. Their results were obtained in the course of calculating classes of limiting *non-uniform* wavetrains, in which not all crests have the same form.

11. DETAILED COMPUTATION OF THE WAVE MOTION

The coefficients given in table 1 are sufficient to determine any required property of the flow. This section summarizes the formulae needed to do this and continues with detailed tabulations of sufficient cases to make the results of the work readily available for application and further study. The flow is throughout regarded as being in its steady state with a stationary wave profile. A relevant phase velocity may then be superimposed as required.

The computed coefficients for scheme (C) together with the definitions of $\zeta_{m, A, v}$, equation (3.7), and z_0 , equation (2.10), define $z = z_0 + \zeta$ as a function of $\chi = i(2/d) \ln \tau$. Velocity is then given by the complex conjugate of

$$1/(1 + \frac{1}{2}id\tau d\zeta/d\tau), \quad (11.1)$$

and acceleration by the complex conjugate of

$$\frac{1}{4}d^2 \left(\tau \frac{d\zeta}{d\tau} + \tau^2 \frac{d^2\zeta}{d\tau^2} \right) / \left| 1 + \frac{1}{2}id\tau \frac{d\zeta}{d\tau} \right|^2 \left(1 + \frac{1}{2}id\tau \frac{d\zeta}{d\tau} \right)^2. \quad (11.2)$$

Partial derivatives of ξ, η may be obtained from ζ according to the relations

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \tau \frac{d\zeta}{d\tau} &= \frac{\partial\eta}{\partial\theta} - i \frac{\partial\xi}{\partial\theta} = \rho \frac{\partial\xi}{\partial\rho} + i\rho \frac{\partial\eta}{\partial\rho}, \\ \tau^2 \frac{d^2\zeta}{d\tau^2} &= \rho^2 \frac{\partial^2\xi}{\partial\rho^2} + i\rho^2 \frac{\partial^2\eta}{\partial\rho^2}, \\ \tau^2 \frac{d^2\zeta}{d\tau^2} + \tau \frac{d\zeta}{d\tau} &= -\frac{\partial^2\xi}{\partial\theta^2} - i \frac{\partial^2\eta}{\partial\theta^2} = \rho \frac{\partial^2\eta}{\partial\rho\partial\theta} - i\rho \frac{\partial^2\xi}{\partial\rho\partial\theta}. \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (11.3)$$

The pressure may be deduced from Bernoulli's equation as

$$p = \frac{1}{2}[y/F^2 + \alpha - 1 - u^2 - v^2]. \quad (11.4)$$

An important field variable is $t(\chi)$, defined as the time taken by a particle in a given position to travel from a starting point beneath the wave crest. Particles aligned on any vertical section in the steady flow will in general have different travel times from the wave crest and it is this fact that introduces mass-transport effects when a celerity is superimposed. The time t is given by

$$t(\rho, \theta) = (2/d) \int_0^\theta |1 + \frac{1}{2}id\tau d\zeta/d\tau|^2 d\theta, \quad (11.5)$$

the integral being evaluated along a streamline, $\rho = \text{constant}$. For a small-amplitude wave, with components of the form ζ_m , t may be found by summation, by exploiting the orthogonal properties of $\cos m\theta$, $\sin m\theta$, but for the present maximum waves a numerical quadrature is needed, which makes t the most difficult field variable to compute. For the important portion of the surface streamline near the crest a ten-term series expansion in powers of θ is needed to ensure sufficient accuracy; the details of this expansion are set out in Appendix 2. This Appendix also evaluates the error in t arising from the incorrect crest acceleration.

Of the overall wave properties the wavelength is given simply by

$$L = \lambda(1 + \frac{1}{2}a_0), \quad (11.6)$$

while the mean depth is best found from (4.19) in the form

$$h = 2 - F^2(\sigma_b^2 + 2P_1 - \alpha + c^2). \quad (11.7)$$

The quantities σ_b and P_1 must be found by quadrature but, being small, they can be found to the required accuracy with a relatively coarse interval compared with that needed for a direct quadrature for $\int y_s dx$. For similar reasons S_{xx} is computed from (4.16) rather than from its original definition, (4.8).

The celerity $c = \lambda/L$, already defined, ensures that the space-mean bed velocity over a wavelength will be zero. A second important celerity is

$$c' = 2/h, \quad (11.8)$$

at which speed of propagation the net mass transport passing any vertical section during a wave period will be zero.

Table 7 gives, for each of the 22 cases covered by table 1, a list of the overall properties of the wave motion. Detailed tables of field variables to four decimal places are given for five of these cases in tables 8–12. Table 8 gives the solution for $d = 0.2$; this is also applicable to any greater wavelength, including the solitary wave, if the appropriate length of uniform flow is added at the trough and the obvious consequential changes are made. Tables 9–11 apply to $d = 0.5, 1.0, 2.0$ respectively. Table 12, for $d = 10.0$, is also applicable to any greater depth, including the limiting deep-water wave, provided the small corrections indicated are made for $\psi = -2$, to remove the influence of the bed. For $\psi < -2$ the deep-water wave is given, to the accuracy of table 12, by a uniform flow.

Tables 8–12 give, besides a general presentation of the waveform, a more detailed coverage of the streamlines near to the surface. This allows the strong gradient of drift velocity found in a maximum wave to be properly defined, as will be shown in the next section.

To facilitate the rescaling of the tables to alternative normalizing systems each set of results shows the relevant value of gravity ($= 1/2F^2$) and of key dimensions of the waveform.

It is necessary to clarify the entries for acceleration at the crest in tables 8–12. As shown by Longuet-Higgins & Fox (1977), the acceleration in the Stokes corner flow is $\frac{1}{2}g$ directed always away from the crest so that at the crest itself the acceleration is not unique but takes a limiting value dependent on the path by which the crest is approached. We have tabulated the limiting values applicable to the vertical beneath the crest ($\phi = 0$), the horizontal component then being zero. The vertical component, if multiplied by $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$, gives respectively the horizontal and vertical limiting accelerations if the crest is approached along the surface ($\psi = 0$). These computed crest accelerations all differ from the correct values for the Stokes corner flow on account of the method used, as discussed in § 6 and Appendix 2. The correct limiting vertical acceleration on $\phi = 0$ is $\frac{1}{2}g = 1/4F^2$, with the remaining limits in proportion.

12. PARTICLE PATHS AND DRIFT PROFILES

To illustrate the use of the results to determine details of the wave motion we now calculate some specimen particle paths and drift profiles. At the same time we shall compare the results with some recent estimates by Longuet-Higgins (1979) based on very simple approximations for the solitary wave and the deep-water wave.

Particle paths in the steady motion follow from successive sets of x, y, t coordinates selected from the tables. Any general celerity \tilde{c} may be superimposed, in which case y and t remain unchanged but x must be replaced by $\tilde{c}t - x$. For the results to be presented we have chosen $\tilde{c} = c = \lambda/L$.

TABLE 7. PROPERTIES OF THE WAVES DEFINED IN TABLE 1

| d | | 0.20 | 0.25 | 0.30 | 0.35 | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| gravity | $1/2F^2$ | 0.506649 | 0.510374 | 0.514911 | 0.520252 | | |
| mean depth | h | 1.78061 | 1.80021 | 1.81830 | 1.83491 | | |
| wavelength | L | 54.995 | 44.334 | 37.2060 | 32.0972 | | |
| wave height | H | 1.39940 | 1.39598 | 1.39183 | 1.38691 | | |
| total head relative to bed | $2 + \alpha F^2$ | 3.07894 | 3.07143 | 3.06238 | 3.05186 | | |
| mean depth/wavelength | h/L | 0.032378 | 0.040606 | 0.048871 | 0.057167 | | |
| height/mean depth | H/h | 0.78591 | 0.77545 | 0.76546 | 0.75585 | | |
| celerity (zero mean velocity) | c | 1.14250 | 1.13379 | 1.12584 | 1.11860 | | |
| celerity (zero mass transport) | c' | 1.12321 | 1.11098 | 1.09993 | 1.08997 | | |
| depth parameter | $2h(Fc/L)^2$ | 0.001517 | 0.002307 | 0.003233 | 0.004284 | | |
| height parameter | $2H(Fc/L)^2$ | 0.001192 | 0.001789 | 0.002475 | 0.003238 | | |
| mean momentum | I | 0.034339 | 0.041057 | 0.047109 | 0.052528 | | |
| mean kinetic energy | T | 0.019616 | 0.023275 | 0.026518 | 0.029379 | | |
| mean potential energy | V | 0.016516 | 0.019725 | 0.022614 | 0.025202 | | |
| radiation stress | S_{xx} | 0.047251 | 0.055735 | 0.063091 | 0.069401 | | |
| mean energy flux | E | 0.040145 | 0.047052 | 0.052963 | 0.057977 | | |
| bed velocity variance | σ_b^2 | 0.010297 | 0.012115 | 0.013672 | 0.014983 | | |
| trough velocity variance | σ_t^2 | 0.000000 | 0.000000 | 0.000000 | 0.000000 | | |
| d | | 0.40 | 0.45 | 0.50 | 0.60 | 0.70 | 0.80 |
| $1/2F^2$ | | 0.526386 | 0.533303 | 0.540988 | 0.558608 | 0.579118 | 0.602376 |
| h | | 1.85008 | 1.86384 | 1.87625 | 1.89725 | 1.91362 | 1.92595 |
| L | | 28.2509 | 25.2465 | 22.8320 | 19.18448 | 16.55251 | 14.55856 |
| H | | 1.38110 | 1.37424 | 1.36616 | 1.34574 | 1.31924 | 1.28696 |
| $2 + \alpha F^2$ | | 3.03996 | 3.02676 | 3.01237 | 2.980386 | 2.944908 | 2.906870 |
| h/L | | 0.065487 | 0.073826 | 0.082176 | 0.098895 | 0.115609 | 0.132290 |
| H/h | | 0.74651 | 0.73732 | 0.72813 | 0.70931 | 0.68940 | 0.66822 |
| c | | 1.11203 | 1.10610 | 1.10077 | 1.091713 | 1.084546 | 1.078951 |
| c' | | 1.08104 | 1.07305 | 1.06596 | 1.05416 | 1.04514 | 1.03845 |
| $2h(Fc/L)^2$ | | 0.005446 | 0.006708 | 0.008061 | 0.010999 | 0.014186 | 0.017561 |
| $2H(Fc/L)^2$ | | 0.004065 | 0.004946 | 0.005870 | 0.007801 | 0.009780 | 0.011734 |
| I | | 0.057348 | 0.061600 | 0.065316 | 0.071256 | 0.075405 | 0.078007 |
| T | | 0.031886 | 0.034068 | 0.035949 | 0.038896 | 0.040890 | 0.042083 |
| V | | 0.027506 | 0.029543 | 0.031327 | 0.034190 | 0.036200 | 0.037466 |
| S_{xx} | | 0.074739 | 0.079172 | 0.082762 | 0.087648 | 0.089861 | 0.089885 |
| E | | 0.062181 | 0.065651 | 0.068454 | 0.072294 | 0.074134 | 0.074372 |
| σ_b^2 | | 0.016060 | 0.016916 | 0.017560 | 0.018255 | 0.018238 | 0.017629 |
| σ_t^2 | | 0.000000 | 0.000000 | 0.000000 | 0.000002 | 0.000007 | 0.000023 |
| d | | 0.90 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.8 |
| $1/2F^2$ | | 0.628230 | 0.656518 | 0.719723 | 0.790646 | 0.867991 | 0.950564 |
| h | | 1.93490 | 1.94110 | 1.94746 | 1.94865 | 1.94709 | 1.94421 |
| L | | 12.99295 | 11.72972 | 9.81525 | 8.43313 | 7.38919 | 6.57352 |
| H | | 1.24980 | 1.20900 | 1.12138 | 1.03252 | 0.94779 | 0.86995 |
| $2 + \alpha F^2$ | | 2.867212 | 2.826809 | 2.746673 | 2.670869 | 2.601706 | 2.539970 |
| h/L | | 0.148920 | 0.165486 | 0.198411 | 0.231071 | 0.263505 | 0.29576 |
| H/h | | 0.64593 | 0.62284 | 0.57582 | 0.52986 | 0.48677 | 0.44746 |
| c | | 1.074632 | 1.071327 | 1.066909 | 1.06437 | 1.06290 | 1.06204 |
| c' | | 1.03364 | 1.03034 | 1.02698 | 1.02635 | 1.02717 | 1.02870 |
| $2h(Fc/L)^2$ | | 0.021069 | 0.024664 | 0.031971 | 0.039261 | 0.046416 | 0.053388 |
| $2H(Fc/L)^2$ | | 0.013609 | 0.015362 | 0.018409 | 0.020803 | 0.022594 | 0.023889 |
| I | | 0.079310 | 0.079558 | 0.077760 | 0.074089 | 0.069565 | 0.064820 |
| T | | 0.042615 | 0.042616 | 0.041481 | 0.039429 | 0.036970 | 0.034421 |
| V | | 0.038104 | 0.038227 | 0.037353 | 0.035569 | 0.033375 | 0.031081 |
| S_{xx} | | 0.088216 | 0.085327 | 0.077494 | 0.068841 | 0.060690 | 0.053576 |
| E | | 0.073379 | 0.071491 | 0.066142 | 0.060013 | 0.054043 | 0.048654 |
| σ_b^2 | | 0.016573 | 0.015219 | 0.012133 | 0.009151 | 0.006643 | 0.004699 |
| σ_t^2 | | 0.000057 | 0.000116 | 0.000322 | 0.000637 | 0.001024 | 0.001436 |

TABLE 7 (*continued*)

| d | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 7.0 | 10.0 |
|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| $1/2F^2$ | 1.037315 | 1.266959 | 1.753194 | 2.500227 | 3.500006 | 5.000000 |
| h | 1.94082 | 1.93243 | 1.92010 | 1.90990 | 1.90300 | 1.89781 |
| L | 5.91907 | 4.73792 | 3.38508 | 2.36964 | 1.69260 | 1.18482 |
| H | 0.79997 | 0.65789 | 0.47649 | 0.334233 | 0.238764 | 0.167135 |
| $2 + \alpha F^2$ | 2.485532 | 2.37712 | 2.24099 | 2.13487 | 2.06370 | 2.01030 |
| h/L | 0.32789 | 0.40787 | 0.56723 | 0.80599 | 1.12430 | 1.60177 |
| H/h | 0.41218 | 0.34044 | 0.24816 | 0.17500 | 0.12547 | 0.088067 |
| c | 1.06152 | 1.06092 | 1.06065 | 1.060614 | 1.060612 | 1.060612 |
| c' | 1.03049 | 1.03496 | 1.04161 | 1.04717 | 1.05098 | 1.05385 |
| $2h(Fc/L)^2$ | 0.060175 | 0.076477 | 0.10752 | 0.15303 | 0.21349 | 0.30415 |
| $2H(Fc/L)^2$ | 0.024803 | 0.026036 | 0.026683 | 0.026781 | 0.026786 | 0.026786 |
| I | 0.060208 | 0.050157 | 0.036563 | 0.025672 | 0.018340 | 0.012838 |
| T | 0.031956 | 0.026606 | 0.019390 | 0.013614 | 0.0097258 | 0.0068081 |
| V | 0.028856 | 0.024023 | 0.017505 | 0.012290 | 0.0087799 | 0.0061460 |
| S_{xx} | 0.047593 | 0.036790 | 0.025381 | 0.017602 | 0.012563 | 0.0087944 |
| E | 0.043965 | 0.035031 | 0.024746 | 0.017256 | 0.012322 | 0.0086252 |
| σ_b^2 | 0.003266 | 0.001259 | 0.000174 | 0.000009 | 0.000000 | 0.000000 |
| σ_t^2 | 0.001835 | 0.002649 | 0.003393 | 0.003369 | 0.002891 | 0.002269 |

Figure 5 shows the particle paths calculated in this way for the five cases presented in detail in tables 8–12. The plots have been scaled to apply to wave motions of a common mean depth h . Half only of each particle orbit has been plotted, the remaining half being a mirror image. The total advance of a particle after a complete orbit is twice the horizontal distance between the two ends of the relevant semi-orbit.

For $d = 0.2$ a set of alternative orbits is plotted to show the particle movement in the solitary wave. These are obtained from the computed steady motion by superimposing the uniform trough velocity, rather than c , thereby bringing the extremes of the wave motion to rest. The particle motion is now entirely forward during the passage of the wave crest with no compensating return movement. The extremes of these trajectories are linked in figure 5 to give a curve relating the forward displacement of a particle to its depth in the undisturbed fluid.

Longuet-Higgins (1979) has recently estimated the path of a surface particle in a solitary wave using his own previously derived simple approximation to the wave profile (Longuet-Higgins 1974). His computed path is plotted for comparison in figure 5 and shows very good agreement. The present results give a trajectory whose length in relation to the undisturbed water depth is 4.246 compared with Longuet-Higgins's estimate of 4.229.

In the same paper Longuet-Higgins (1979) derived the path of a surface particle in the maximum deep-water wave using the computations of Yamada (1957*a*) and Schwartz (1974). This profile, although not plotted in figure 5, is indistinguishable from the present result.

An effective drift velocity for a fluid particle is given by the ratio of the distance moved forward to the time taken in completing one cycle of the wave motion. Thus for a particular celerity \tilde{c} and a particular streamline, or value of ρ in the τ -plane, the drift velocity $U(\rho)$ is given by

$$U(\rho) = [\tilde{c}t(\rho, 2\pi) - L]/t(\rho, 2\pi). \quad (12.1)$$

The drift profiles corresponding to $\tilde{c} = c$ are plotted as functions of mean depth for the same five cases in figure 5. They are scaled as before to a common total mean depth h and also to a common gravity ($1/2F^2$). The deep-water case may also be compared with the profile obtained from a simple approach by Longuet-Higgins (1979) who transformed six successive maximum wave

TABLE 8a. DISPLACEMENT AND VELOCITY FOR $d = 0.2$

(ALSO APPLICABLE TO THE SOLITARY WAVE)

($1/2F^2 = 0.506649$, $h = 1.78061$, $L = 54.9952$, $\bar{y}_s = 1.20627$, $h_\infty = 1.67954$.)

| $\lambda \dots$ | 0.00 | -0.05 | -0.10 | -0.15 | -0.20 | -0.25 | -0.30 | -0.35 | -0.40 | -0.45 | -0.50 |
|-----------------|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| ψ | horizontal displacement, x | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | 0.0000 | 3.6290 | 6.3682 | 9.0255 | 11.6674 | 14.3063 | 16.9447 | 19.5829 | 22.2212 | 24.8594 | 27.4976 |
| -0.2 | 0.0000 | 3.6068 | 6.3639 | 9.0247 | 11.6673 | 14.3063 | 16.9447 | 19.5829 | 22.2212 | 24.8594 | 27.4976 |
| -0.4 | 0.0000 | 3.5864 | 6.3600 | 9.0240 | 11.6671 | 14.3063 | 16.9447 | 19.5829 | 22.2212 | 24.8594 | 27.4976 |
| -0.6 | 0.0000 | 3.5679 | 6.3564 | 9.0233 | 11.6670 | 14.3062 | 16.9447 | 19.5829 | 22.2212 | 24.8594 | 27.4976 |
| -0.8 | 0.0000 | 3.5515 | 6.3533 | 9.0227 | 11.6669 | 14.3062 | 16.9447 | 19.5829 | 22.2212 | 24.8594 | 27.4976 |
| -1.0 | 0.0000 | 3.5375 | 6.3505 | 9.0221 | 11.6668 | 14.3062 | 16.9447 | 19.5829 | 22.2212 | 24.8594 | 27.4976 |
| -1.2 | 0.0000 | 3.5258 | 6.3482 | 9.0217 | 11.6667 | 14.3062 | 16.9447 | 19.5829 | 22.2212 | 24.8594 | 27.4976 |
| -1.4 | 0.0000 | 3.5167 | 6.3464 | 9.0214 | 11.6666 | 14.3062 | 16.9447 | 19.5829 | 22.2212 | 24.8594 | 27.4976 |
| -1.6 | 0.0000 | 3.5101 | 6.3451 | 9.0211 | 11.6666 | 14.3062 | 16.9447 | 19.5829 | 22.2212 | 24.8594 | 27.4976 |
| -1.8 | 0.0000 | 3.5061 | 6.3443 | 9.0210 | 11.6665 | 14.3062 | 16.9446 | 19.5829 | 22.2212 | 24.8594 | 27.4976 |
| -2.0 | 0.0000 | 3.5048 | 6.3440 | 9.0209 | 11.6665 | 14.3062 | 16.9446 | 19.5829 | 22.2212 | 24.8594 | 27.4976 |
| | vertical displacement, y | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | -0.0921 | 1.0900 | 1.2658 | 1.2994 | 1.3058 | 1.3070 | 1.3073 | 1.3073 | 1.3073 | 1.3073 | 1.3073 |
| -0.2 | 0.4847 | 1.2725 | 1.4365 | 1.4679 | 1.4739 | 1.4750 | 1.4752 | 1.4753 | 1.4753 | 1.4753 | 1.4753 |
| -0.4 | 0.8412 | 1.4572 | 1.6076 | 1.6364 | 1.6419 | 1.6430 | 1.6432 | 1.6432 | 1.6432 | 1.6432 | 1.6432 |
| -0.6 | 1.1521 | 1.6440 | 1.7791 | 1.8051 | 1.8100 | 1.8110 | 1.8112 | 1.8112 | 1.8112 | 1.8112 | 1.8112 |
| -0.8 | 1.4396 | 1.8325 | 1.9509 | 1.9738 | 1.9781 | 1.9790 | 1.9791 | 1.9791 | 1.9791 | 1.9792 | 1.9792 |
| -1.0 | 1.7127 | 2.0226 | 2.1231 | 2.1425 | 2.1462 | 2.1469 | 2.1471 | 2.1471 | 2.1471 | 2.1471 | 2.1471 |
| -1.2 | 1.9765 | 2.2139 | 2.2955 | 2.3113 | 2.3143 | 2.3149 | 2.3150 | 2.3151 | 2.3151 | 2.3151 | 2.3151 |
| -1.4 | 2.2339 | 2.4063 | 2.4682 | 2.4802 | 2.4825 | 2.4829 | 2.4830 | 2.4830 | 2.4830 | 2.4830 | 2.4830 |
| -1.6 | 2.4870 | 2.5994 | 2.6410 | 2.6491 | 2.6506 | 2.6509 | 2.6510 | 2.6510 | 2.6510 | 2.6510 | 2.6510 |
| -1.8 | 2.7376 | 2.7930 | 2.8139 | 2.8180 | 2.8187 | 2.8189 | 2.8189 | 2.8189 | 2.8189 | 2.8189 | 2.8189 |
| -2.0 | 2.9869 | 2.9869 | 2.9869 | 2.9869 | 2.9869 | 2.9869 | 2.9869 | 2.9869 | 2.9869 | 2.9869 | 2.9869 |
| | horizontal velocity, u | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | 0.0000 | 1.0858 | 1.1726 | 1.1874 | 1.1902 | 1.1907 | 1.1908 | 1.1908 | 1.1908 | 1.1908 | 1.1908 |
| -0.2 | 0.5045 | 1.0746 | 1.1697 | 1.1868 | 1.1900 | 1.1907 | 1.1908 | 1.1908 | 1.1908 | 1.1908 | 1.1908 |
| -0.4 | 0.6101 | 1.0648 | 1.1669 | 1.1863 | 1.1899 | 1.1906 | 1.1908 | 1.1908 | 1.1908 | 1.1908 | 1.1908 |
| -0.6 | 0.6732 | 1.0565 | 1.1645 | 1.1857 | 1.1898 | 1.1906 | 1.1908 | 1.1908 | 1.1908 | 1.1908 | 1.1908 |
| -0.8 | 0.7161 | 1.0495 | 1.1623 | 1.1853 | 1.1897 | 1.1906 | 1.1908 | 1.1908 | 1.1908 | 1.1908 | 1.1908 |
| -1.0 | 0.7467 | 1.0438 | 1.1605 | 1.1849 | 1.1897 | 1.1906 | 1.1908 | 1.1908 | 1.1908 | 1.1908 | 1.1908 |
| -1.2 | 0.7687 | 1.0392 | 1.1589 | 1.1846 | 1.1896 | 1.1906 | 1.1908 | 1.1908 | 1.1908 | 1.1908 | 1.1908 |
| -1.4 | 0.7844 | 1.0357 | 1.1577 | 1.1843 | 1.1896 | 1.1906 | 1.1908 | 1.1908 | 1.1908 | 1.1908 | 1.1908 |
| -1.6 | 0.7949 | 1.0333 | 1.1569 | 1.1842 | 1.1895 | 1.1906 | 1.1908 | 1.1908 | 1.1908 | 1.1908 | 1.1908 |
| -1.8 | 0.8009 | 1.0318 | 1.1563 | 1.1840 | 1.1895 | 1.1906 | 1.1908 | 1.1908 | 1.1908 | 1.1908 | 1.1908 |
| -2.0 | 0.8029 | 1.0314 | 1.1562 | 1.1840 | 1.1895 | 1.1906 | 1.1908 | 1.1908 | 1.1908 | 1.1908 | 1.1908 |
| | vertical velocity, v | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | 0.0000 | 0.1374 | 0.0301 | 0.0059 | 0.0011 | 0.0002 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| -0.2 | 0.0000 | 0.1249 | 0.0280 | 0.0055 | 0.0011 | 0.0002 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| -0.4 | 0.0000 | 0.1118 | 0.0256 | 0.0051 | 0.0010 | 0.0002 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| -0.6 | 0.0000 | 0.0982 | 0.0229 | 0.0045 | 0.0009 | 0.0002 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| -0.8 | 0.0000 | 0.0844 | 0.0201 | 0.0040 | 0.0008 | 0.0001 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| -1.0 | 0.0000 | 0.0705 | 0.0170 | 0.0034 | 0.0007 | 0.0001 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| -1.2 | 0.0000 | 0.0564 | 0.0138 | 0.0028 | 0.0005 | 0.0001 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| -1.4 | 0.0000 | 0.0423 | 0.0105 | 0.0021 | 0.0004 | 0.0001 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| -1.6 | 0.0000 | 0.0282 | 0.0070 | 0.0014 | 0.0003 | 0.0001 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| -1.8 | 0.0000 | 0.0141 | 0.0035 | 0.0007 | 0.0001 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| -2.0 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |

LIMITING GRAVITY WAVES IN WATER

TABLE 8*b*. TIME, PRESSURE AND ACCELERATION FOR $d = 0.2$
(ALSO APPLICABLE TO THE SOLITARY WAVE)

| $\lambda \dots$ | 0.00 | -0.05 | -0.10 | -0.15 | -0.20 | -0.25 | -0.30 | -0.35 | -0.40 | -0.45 | -0.50 |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| b | time, t | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | 0.0000 | 5.9206 | 8.3216 | 10.5699 | 12.7916 | 15.0082 | 17.2240 | 19.4395 | 21.6550 | 23.8705 | 26.0860 |
| 0.2 | 0.0000 | 4.5938 | 7.0249 | 9.2789 | 11.5017 | 13.7186 | 15.9344 | 18.1499 | 20.3654 | 22.5809 | 24.7964 |
| 0.4 | 0.0000 | 4.3622 | 6.8210 | 9.0803 | 11.3041 | 13.5212 | 15.7370 | 17.9525 | 20.1681 | 22.3836 | 24.5991 |
| 0.6 | 0.0000 | 4.2261 | 6.7099 | 8.9741 | 11.1988 | 13.4161 | 15.6319 | 17.8475 | 20.0630 | 22.2785 | 24.4940 |
| 0.8 | 0.0000 | 4.1329 | 6.6388 | 8.9073 | 11.1329 | 13.3503 | 15.5662 | 17.7817 | 19.9973 | 22.2128 | 24.4283 |
| 1.0 | 0.0000 | 4.0653 | 6.5901 | 8.8624 | 11.0886 | 13.3062 | 15.5221 | 17.7376 | 19.9532 | 22.1687 | 24.3842 |
| 1.2 | 0.0000 | 4.0153 | 6.5559 | 8.8312 | 11.0581 | 13.2758 | 15.4917 | 17.7073 | 19.9228 | 22.1383 | 24.3538 |
| 1.4 | 0.0000 | 3.9792 | 6.5320 | 8.8098 | 11.0371 | 13.2549 | 15.4708 | 17.6864 | 19.9019 | 22.1175 | 24.3330 |
| 1.6 | 0.0000 | 3.9545 | 6.5162 | 8.7958 | 11.0235 | 13.2413 | 15.4572 | 17.6728 | 19.8883 | 22.1038 | 24.3193 |
| 1.8 | 0.0000 | 3.9402 | 6.5072 | 8.7878 | 11.0157 | 13.2336 | 15.4495 | 17.6651 | 19.8806 | 22.0961 | 24.3116 |
| 2.0 | 0.0000 | 3.9355 | 6.5042 | 8.7852 | 11.0132 | 13.2311 | 15.4470 | 17.6626 | 19.8781 | 22.0936 | 24.3091 |
| | pressure, p | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 0.2 | 0.1650 | 0.1062 | 0.0900 | 0.0861 | 0.0853 | 0.0851 | 0.0851 | 0.0851 | 0.0851 | 0.0851 | 0.0851 |
| 0.4 | 0.2868 | 0.2118 | 0.1799 | 0.1721 | 0.1706 | 0.1703 | 0.1702 | 0.1702 | 0.1702 | 0.1702 | 0.1702 |
| 0.6 | 0.4037 | 0.3166 | 0.2697 | 0.2582 | 0.2558 | 0.2554 | 0.2553 | 0.2553 | 0.2553 | 0.2553 | 0.2553 |
| 0.8 | 0.5196 | 0.4208 | 0.3594 | 0.3442 | 0.3411 | 0.3405 | 0.3404 | 0.3404 | 0.3404 | 0.3404 | 0.3404 |
| 1.0 | 0.6356 | 0.5242 | 0.4488 | 0.4301 | 0.4264 | 0.4256 | 0.4255 | 0.4255 | 0.4255 | 0.4255 | 0.4255 |
| 1.2 | 0.7525 | 0.6268 | 0.5380 | 0.5160 | 0.5116 | 0.5108 | 0.5106 | 0.5106 | 0.5106 | 0.5106 | 0.5106 |
| 1.4 | 0.8708 | 0.7285 | 0.6269 | 0.6019 | 0.5969 | 0.5959 | 0.5957 | 0.5957 | 0.5957 | 0.5957 | 0.5957 |
| 1.6 | 0.9908 | 0.8294 | 0.7155 | 0.6877 | 0.6821 | 0.6810 | 0.6808 | 0.6808 | 0.6808 | 0.6808 | 0.6808 |
| 1.8 | 1.1129 | 0.9293 | 0.8037 | 0.7734 | 0.7673 | 0.7661 | 0.7659 | 0.7659 | 0.7658 | 0.7658 | 0.7658 |
| 2.0 | 1.2376 | 1.0281 | 0.8916 | 0.8590 | 0.8525 | 0.8512 | 0.8510 | 0.8509 | 0.8509 | 0.8509 | 0.8509 |
| | horizontal acceleration | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | 0.0000 | 0.0732 | 0.0135 | 0.0025 | 0.0005 | 0.0001 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 0.2 | 0.0000 | 0.0753 | 0.0155 | 0.0030 | 0.0006 | 0.0001 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 0.4 | 0.0000 | 0.0765 | 0.0172 | 0.0034 | 0.0006 | 0.0001 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 0.6 | 0.0000 | 0.0770 | 0.0187 | 0.0037 | 0.0007 | 0.0001 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 0.8 | 0.0000 | 0.0770 | 0.0200 | 0.0041 | 0.0008 | 0.0002 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 1.0 | 0.0000 | 0.0767 | 0.0211 | 0.0043 | 0.0008 | 0.0002 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 1.2 | 0.0000 | 0.0763 | 0.0220 | 0.0046 | 0.0009 | 0.0002 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 1.4 | 0.0000 | 0.0758 | 0.0227 | 0.0047 | 0.0009 | 0.0002 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 1.6 | 0.0000 | 0.0754 | 0.0232 | 0.0049 | 0.0009 | 0.0002 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 1.8 | 0.0000 | 0.0751 | 0.0235 | 0.0050 | 0.0010 | 0.0002 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 2.0 | 0.0000 | 0.0750 | 0.0236 | 0.0050 | 0.0010 | 0.0002 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| | vertical acceleration | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | 0.2531 | -0.0715 | -0.0211 | -0.0044 | -0.0008 | -0.0002 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 0.2 | 0.1854 | -0.0612 | -0.0194 | -0.0041 | -0.0008 | -0.0002 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 0.4 | 0.1456 | -0.0517 | -0.0176 | -0.0037 | -0.0007 | -0.0001 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 0.6 | 0.1158 | -0.0431 | -0.0156 | -0.0033 | -0.0007 | -0.0001 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 0.8 | 0.0920 | -0.0352 | -0.0136 | -0.0029 | -0.0006 | -0.0001 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 1.0 | 0.0721 | -0.0282 | -0.0114 | -0.0025 | -0.0005 | -0.0001 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 1.2 | 0.0550 | -0.0217 | -0.0092 | -0.0020 | -0.0004 | -0.0001 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 1.4 | 0.0398 | -0.0158 | -0.0070 | -0.0015 | -0.0003 | -0.0001 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 1.6 | 0.0258 | -0.0103 | -0.0047 | -0.0010 | -0.0002 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 1.8 | 0.0127 | -0.0051 | -0.0023 | -0.0005 | -0.0001 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 2.0 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |

PHILOSOPHICAL THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF TRANSACTIONS OF MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL & ENGINEERING SCIENCES

TABLE 8c. DISPLACEMENT AND VELOCITY NEAR THE SURFACE FOR $d = 0.2$
(ALSO APPLICABLE TO THE SOLITARY WAVE)

| $\lambda \dots$ | 0.0000 | -0.0001 | -0.0002 | -0.0005 | -0.0010 | -0.0015 | -0.0025 | -0.0050 | -0.0100 | -0.0175 | -0.0250 | -0.5000 |
|-----------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| ψ | horizontal displacement, x | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.00 | 0.0000 | 0.0485 | 0.0771 | 0.1424 | 0.2269 | 0.2983 | 0.4219 | 0.6785 | 1.1011 | 1.6447 | 2.1380 | 27.4976 |
| 0.01 | 0.0000 | 0.0313 | 0.0593 | 0.1270 | 0.2142 | 0.2872 | 0.4126 | 0.6714 | 1.0961 | 1.6411 | 2.1353 | 27.4976 |
| 0.02 | 0.0000 | 0.0254 | 0.0499 | 0.1149 | 0.2028 | 0.2768 | 0.4036 | 0.6645 | 1.0910 | 1.6375 | 2.1326 | 27.4976 |
| 0.03 | 0.0000 | 0.0224 | 0.0443 | 0.1057 | 0.1927 | 0.2671 | 0.3951 | 0.6577 | 1.0860 | 1.6339 | 2.1299 | 27.4976 |
| 0.04 | 0.0000 | 0.0204 | 0.0406 | 0.0985 | 0.1839 | 0.2583 | 0.3869 | 0.6510 | 1.0811 | 1.6304 | 2.1272 | 27.4976 |
| 0.05 | 0.0000 | 0.0190 | 0.0379 | 0.0928 | 0.1762 | 0.2501 | 0.3791 | 0.6445 | 1.0762 | 1.6269 | 2.1246 | 27.4976 |
| 0.06 | 0.0000 | 0.0180 | 0.0358 | 0.0882 | 0.1695 | 0.2427 | 0.3716 | 0.6382 | 1.0714 | 1.6234 | 2.1220 | 27.4976 |
| 0.07 | 0.0000 | 0.0171 | 0.0342 | 0.0844 | 0.1635 | 0.2359 | 0.3646 | 0.6319 | 1.0666 | 1.6199 | 2.1193 | 27.4976 |
| 0.08 | 0.0000 | 0.0164 | 0.0328 | 0.0812 | 0.1583 | 0.2297 | 0.3579 | 0.6259 | 1.0619 | 1.6165 | 2.1167 | 27.4976 |
| 0.09 | 0.0000 | 0.0158 | 0.0316 | 0.0785 | 0.1537 | 0.2241 | 0.3516 | 0.6200 | 1.0572 | 1.6130 | 2.1141 | 27.4976 |
| 0.10 | 0.0000 | 0.0153 | 0.0306 | 0.0761 | 0.1495 | 0.2189 | 0.3456 | 0.6142 | 1.0526 | 1.6096 | 2.1115 | 27.4976 |
| | vertical displacement, y | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.00 | -0.0921 | -0.0641 | -0.0478 | -0.0109 | 0.0360 | 0.0749 | 0.1403 | 0.2684 | 0.4567 | 0.6586 | 0.8062 | 1.3073 |
| 0.01 | -0.0156 | -0.0126 | -0.0056 | 0.0202 | 0.0607 | 0.0965 | 0.1587 | 0.2834 | 0.4691 | 0.6695 | 0.8163 | 1.3157 |
| 0.02 | 0.0295 | 0.0308 | 0.0343 | 0.0518 | 0.0858 | 0.1185 | 0.1773 | 0.2985 | 0.4816 | 0.6804 | 0.8264 | 1.3241 |
| 0.03 | 0.0675 | 0.0683 | 0.0704 | 0.0828 | 0.1112 | 0.1406 | 0.1961 | 0.3136 | 0.4941 | 0.6913 | 0.8366 | 1.3325 |
| 0.04 | 0.1016 | 0.1021 | 0.1036 | 0.1128 | 0.1365 | 0.1629 | 0.2150 | 0.3288 | 0.5066 | 0.7023 | 0.8468 | 1.3409 |
| 0.05 | 0.1329 | 0.1333 | 0.1344 | 0.1416 | 0.1615 | 0.1853 | 0.2340 | 0.3442 | 0.5192 | 0.7133 | 0.8570 | 1.3493 |
| 0.06 | 0.1623 | 0.1626 | 0.1635 | 0.1693 | 0.1862 | 0.2075 | 0.2530 | 0.3595 | 0.5318 | 0.7243 | 0.8672 | 1.3577 |
| 0.07 | 0.1902 | 0.1905 | 0.1912 | 0.1960 | 0.2106 | 0.2297 | 0.2722 | 0.3750 | 0.5445 | 0.7353 | 0.8774 | 1.3661 |
| 0.08 | 0.2169 | 0.2171 | 0.2177 | 0.2217 | 0.2344 | 0.2517 | 0.2913 | 0.3905 | 0.5572 | 0.7464 | 0.8877 | 1.3745 |
| 0.09 | 0.2426 | 0.2427 | 0.2432 | 0.2467 | 0.2578 | 0.2734 | 0.3104 | 0.4060 | 0.5699 | 0.7574 | 0.8979 | 1.3829 |
| 0.10 | 0.2673 | 0.2675 | 0.2679 | 0.2709 | 0.2808 | 0.2949 | 0.3295 | 0.4216 | 0.5827 | 0.7685 | 0.9082 | 1.3913 |
| | horizontal velocity, u | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.00 | 0.0000 | 0.1460 | 0.1840 | 0.2501 | 0.3158 | 0.3621 | 0.4305 | 0.5451 | 0.6894 | 0.8277 | 0.9216 | 1.1908 |
| 0.01 | 0.1956 | 0.2032 | 0.2191 | 0.2665 | 0.3248 | 0.3684 | 0.4343 | 0.5467 | 0.6896 | 0.8272 | 0.9209 | 1.1908 |
| 0.02 | 0.2455 | 0.2481 | 0.2551 | 0.2860 | 0.3352 | 0.3754 | 0.4385 | 0.5484 | 0.6899 | 0.8268 | 0.9202 | 1.1908 |
| 0.03 | 0.2801 | 0.2814 | 0.2853 | 0.3060 | 0.3466 | 0.3831 | 0.4430 | 0.5502 | 0.6902 | 0.8264 | 0.9196 | 1.1908 |
| 0.04 | 0.3073 | 0.3081 | 0.3106 | 0.3252 | 0.3585 | 0.3913 | 0.4477 | 0.5522 | 0.6905 | 0.8260 | 0.9189 | 1.1908 |
| 0.05 | 0.3300 | 0.3306 | 0.3323 | 0.3431 | 0.3705 | 0.3998 | 0.4528 | 0.5542 | 0.6909 | 0.8256 | 0.9183 | 1.1908 |
| 0.06 | 0.3497 | 0.3501 | 0.3514 | 0.3597 | 0.3824 | 0.4085 | 0.4580 | 0.5564 | 0.6913 | 0.8252 | 0.9177 | 1.1908 |
| 0.07 | 0.3670 | 0.3674 | 0.3684 | 0.3750 | 0.3941 | 0.4172 | 0.4634 | 0.5586 | 0.6917 | 0.8249 | 0.9171 | 1.1908 |
| 0.08 | 0.3827 | 0.3830 | 0.3838 | 0.3892 | 0.4054 | 0.4260 | 0.4689 | 0.5609 | 0.6922 | 0.8245 | 0.9164 | 1.1908 |
| 0.09 | 0.3970 | 0.3972 | 0.3979 | 0.4024 | 0.4163 | 0.4347 | 0.4745 | 0.5633 | 0.6928 | 0.8242 | 0.9159 | 1.1908 |
| 0.10 | 0.4101 | 0.4103 | 0.4108 | 0.4146 | 0.4267 | 0.4432 | 0.4802 | 0.5658 | 0.6933 | 0.8239 | 0.9153 | 1.1908 |
| | vertical velocity, v | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.00 | 0.0000 | 0.0836 | 0.1048 | 0.1404 | 0.1734 | 0.1950 | 0.2237 | 0.2611 | 0.2842 | 0.2749 | 0.2466 | 0.0000 |
| 0.01 | 0.0000 | 0.0379 | 0.0665 | 0.1157 | 0.1571 | 0.1824 | 0.2146 | 0.2552 | 0.2805 | 0.2725 | 0.2449 | 0.0000 |
| 0.02 | 0.0000 | 0.0247 | 0.0471 | 0.0960 | 0.1422 | 0.1703 | 0.2056 | 0.2494 | 0.2769 | 0.2702 | 0.2433 | 0.0000 |
| 0.03 | 0.0000 | 0.0188 | 0.0368 | 0.0812 | 0.1289 | 0.1591 | 0.1970 | 0.2437 | 0.2733 | 0.2678 | 0.2416 | 0.0000 |
| 0.04 | 0.0000 | 0.0154 | 0.0304 | 0.0701 | 0.1173 | 0.1487 | 0.1888 | 0.2381 | 0.2697 | 0.2655 | 0.2399 | 0.0000 |
| 0.05 | 0.0000 | 0.0132 | 0.0261 | 0.0616 | 0.1072 | 0.1392 | 0.1808 | 0.2326 | 0.2661 | 0.2632 | 0.2383 | 0.0000 |
| 0.06 | 0.0000 | 0.0115 | 0.0229 | 0.0550 | 0.0985 | 0.1305 | 0.1733 | 0.2272 | 0.2626 | 0.2608 | 0.2366 | 0.0000 |
| 0.07 | 0.0000 | 0.0103 | 0.0205 | 0.0498 | 0.0910 | 0.1226 | 0.1661 | 0.2219 | 0.2591 | 0.2585 | 0.2349 | 0.0000 |
| 0.08 | 0.0000 | 0.0094 | 0.0186 | 0.0455 | 0.0844 | 0.1154 | 0.1593 | 0.2167 | 0.2556 | 0.2562 | 0.2333 | 0.0000 |
| 0.09 | 0.0000 | 0.0086 | 0.0171 | 0.0419 | 0.0787 | 0.1089 | 0.1528 | 0.2116 | 0.2522 | 0.2539 | 0.2316 | 0.0000 |
| 0.10 | 0.0000 | 0.0079 | 0.0158 | 0.0388 | 0.0737 | 0.1030 | 0.1467 | 0.2067 | 0.2488 | 0.2516 | 0.2300 | 0.0000 |

LIMITING GRAVITY WAVES IN WATER

TABLE 8*d*. TIME, PRESSURE AND ACCELERATION NEAR THE SURFACE FOR $d = 0.2$
(ALSO APPLICABLE TO THE SOLITARY WAVE)

| $\lambda \dots$ | 0.0000 | -0.0001 | -0.0002 | -0.0005 | -0.0010 | -0.0015 | -0.0025 | -0.0050 | -0.0100 | -0.0175 | -0.0250 | -0.5000 |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| ψ | time, t | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.00 | 0.0000 | 0.6653 | 0.8386 | 1.1395 | 1.4382 | 1.6491 | 1.9613 | 2.4872 | 3.1712 | 3.8864 | 4.4495 | 26.0860 |
| 0.01 | 0.0000 | 0.1580 | 0.2911 | 0.5710 | 0.8663 | 1.0769 | 1.3894 | 1.9171 | 2.6034 | 3.3207 | 3.8853 | 25.5263 |
| 0.02 | 0.0000 | 0.1031 | 0.2006 | 0.4421 | 0.7257 | 0.9340 | 1.2458 | 1.7747 | 2.4631 | 3.1824 | 3.7484 | 25.3938 |
| 0.03 | 0.0000 | 0.0797 | 0.1573 | 0.3656 | 0.6332 | 0.8372 | 1.1471 | 1.6763 | 2.3666 | 3.0879 | 3.6553 | 25.3051 |
| 0.04 | 0.0000 | 0.0664 | 0.1317 | 0.3143 | 0.5649 | 0.7634 | 1.0702 | 1.5991 | 2.2910 | 3.0142 | 3.5829 | 25.2372 |
| 0.05 | 0.0000 | 0.0576 | 0.1146 | 0.2776 | 0.5118 | 0.7040 | 1.0068 | 1.5347 | 2.2279 | 2.9530 | 3.5231 | 25.1818 |
| 0.06 | 0.0000 | 0.0513 | 0.1023 | 0.2500 | 0.4693 | 0.6548 | 0.9528 | 1.4790 | 2.1734 | 2.9003 | 3.4717 | 25.1348 |
| 0.07 | 0.0000 | 0.0466 | 0.0929 | 0.2284 | 0.4345 | 0.6131 | 0.9058 | 1.4299 | 2.1252 | 2.8538 | 3.4265 | 25.0939 |
| 0.08 | 0.0000 | 0.0429 | 0.0856 | 0.2111 | 0.4054 | 0.5774 | 0.8644 | 1.3857 | 2.0818 | 2.8120 | 3.3860 | 25.0577 |
| 0.09 | 0.0000 | 0.0399 | 0.0796 | 0.1968 | 0.3807 | 0.5464 | 0.8274 | 1.3457 | 2.0422 | 2.7740 | 3.3492 | 25.0253 |
| 0.10 | 0.0000 | 0.0373 | 0.0746 | 0.1849 | 0.3596 | 0.5192 | 0.7942 | 1.3089 | 2.0057 | 2.7391 | 3.3155 | 24.9959 |
| | pressure, p | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.00 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 0.01 | 0.0196 | 0.0189 | 0.0176 | 0.0147 | 0.0123 | 0.0111 | 0.0097 | 0.0082 | 0.0072 | 0.0065 | 0.0062 | 0.0043 |
| 0.02 | 0.0315 | 0.0312 | 0.0304 | 0.0274 | 0.0238 | 0.0217 | 0.0192 | 0.0164 | 0.0143 | 0.0131 | 0.0123 | 0.0085 |
| 0.03 | 0.0416 | 0.0415 | 0.0410 | 0.0385 | 0.0346 | 0.0319 | 0.0284 | 0.0245 | 0.0215 | 0.0196 | 0.0185 | 0.0128 |
| 0.04 | 0.0509 | 0.0508 | 0.0504 | 0.0485 | 0.0447 | 0.0416 | 0.0375 | 0.0325 | 0.0285 | 0.0261 | 0.0247 | 0.0170 |
| 0.05 | 0.0595 | 0.0594 | 0.0592 | 0.0576 | 0.0541 | 0.0509 | 0.0463 | 0.0404 | 0.0356 | 0.0326 | 0.0308 | 0.0213 |
| 0.06 | 0.0678 | 0.0677 | 0.0675 | 0.0662 | 0.0630 | 0.0599 | 0.0550 | 0.0482 | 0.0427 | 0.0391 | 0.0370 | 0.0255 |
| 0.07 | 0.0757 | 0.0756 | 0.0754 | 0.0744 | 0.0715 | 0.0685 | 0.0634 | 0.0560 | 0.0497 | 0.0456 | 0.0431 | 0.0298 |
| 0.08 | 0.0833 | 0.0833 | 0.0831 | 0.0822 | 0.0797 | 0.0768 | 0.0716 | 0.0637 | 0.0567 | 0.0520 | 0.0492 | 0.0340 |
| 0.09 | 0.0907 | 0.0907 | 0.0906 | 0.0898 | 0.0875 | 0.0848 | 0.0797 | 0.0713 | 0.0636 | 0.0585 | 0.0554 | 0.0383 |
| 0.10 | 0.0980 | 0.0980 | 0.0979 | 0.0972 | 0.0952 | 0.0926 | 0.0875 | 0.0788 | 0.0705 | 0.0649 | 0.0615 | 0.0425 |
| | horizontal acceleration | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.00 | 0.0000 | 0.2196 | 0.2197 | 0.2199 | 0.2199 | 0.2198 | 0.2191 | 0.2159 | 0.2044 | 0.1801 | 0.1524 | 0.0000 |
| 0.01 | 0.0000 | 0.0920 | 0.1420 | 0.1881 | 0.2041 | 0.2091 | 0.2125 | 0.2122 | 0.2024 | 0.1790 | 0.1518 | 0.0000 |
| 0.02 | 0.0000 | 0.0505 | 0.0915 | 0.1555 | 0.1871 | 0.1978 | 0.2056 | 0.2085 | 0.2004 | 0.1779 | 0.1512 | 0.0000 |
| 0.03 | 0.0000 | 0.0342 | 0.0651 | 0.1280 | 0.1702 | 0.1862 | 0.1985 | 0.2048 | 0.1984 | 0.1768 | 0.1507 | 0.0000 |
| 0.04 | 0.0000 | 0.0257 | 0.0500 | 0.1065 | 0.1540 | 0.1746 | 0.1913 | 0.2010 | 0.1963 | 0.1757 | 0.1501 | 0.0000 |
| 0.05 | 0.0000 | 0.0205 | 0.0403 | 0.0902 | 0.1393 | 0.1633 | 0.1841 | 0.1972 | 0.1943 | 0.1746 | 0.1495 | 0.0000 |
| 0.06 | 0.0000 | 0.0171 | 0.0337 | 0.0777 | 0.1262 | 0.1526 | 0.1769 | 0.1933 | 0.1922 | 0.1735 | 0.1489 | 0.0000 |
| 0.07 | 0.0000 | 0.0146 | 0.0289 | 0.0679 | 0.1147 | 0.1425 | 0.1698 | 0.1895 | 0.1902 | 0.1724 | 0.1483 | 0.0000 |
| 0.08 | 0.0000 | 0.0127 | 0.0252 | 0.0601 | 0.1046 | 0.1331 | 0.1628 | 0.1856 | 0.1881 | 0.1713 | 0.1477 | 0.0000 |
| 0.09 | 0.0000 | 0.0113 | 0.0224 | 0.0538 | 0.0959 | 0.1245 | 0.1561 | 0.1817 | 0.1861 | 0.1702 | 0.1471 | 0.0000 |
| 0.10 | 0.0000 | 0.0101 | 0.0201 | 0.0487 | 0.0882 | 0.1166 | 0.1496 | 0.1779 | 0.1840 | 0.1691 | 0.1466 | 0.0000 |
| | vertical acceleration | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.00 | 0.2531 | 0.1234 | 0.1210 | 0.1149 | 0.1063 | 0.0986 | 0.0849 | 0.0560 | 0.0108 | -0.0356 | -0.0629 | 0.0000 |
| 0.01 | 0.2464 | 0.2284 | 0.2005 | 0.1552 | 0.1274 | 0.1128 | 0.0934 | 0.0602 | 0.0131 | -0.0341 | -0.0617 | 0.0000 |
| 0.02 | 0.2413 | 0.2359 | 0.2230 | 0.1824 | 0.1455 | 0.1256 | 0.1014 | 0.0643 | 0.0154 | -0.0326 | -0.0605 | 0.0000 |
| 0.03 | 0.2369 | 0.2343 | 0.2275 | 0.1980 | 0.1599 | 0.1369 | 0.1088 | 0.0683 | 0.0175 | -0.0312 | -0.0593 | 0.0000 |
| 0.04 | 0.2327 | 0.2313 | 0.2272 | 0.2060 | 0.1709 | 0.1465 | 0.1157 | 0.0721 | 0.0197 | -0.0297 | -0.0582 | 0.0000 |
| 0.05 | 0.2289 | 0.2279 | 0.2252 | 0.2096 | 0.1788 | 0.1544 | 0.1219 | 0.0757 | 0.0217 | -0.0283 | -0.0570 | 0.0000 |
| 0.06 | 0.2252 | 0.2245 | 0.2226 | 0.2108 | 0.1843 | 0.1608 | 0.1274 | 0.0791 | 0.0238 | -0.0269 | -0.0559 | 0.0000 |
| 0.07 | 0.2217 | 0.2212 | 0.2198 | 0.2106 | 0.1880 | 0.1659 | 0.1323 | 0.0824 | 0.0257 | -0.0255 | -0.0548 | 0.0000 |
| 0.08 | 0.2184 | 0.2180 | 0.2169 | 0.2096 | 0.1902 | 0.1698 | 0.1366 | 0.0855 | 0.0276 | -0.0241 | -0.0537 | 0.0000 |
| 0.09 | 0.2152 | 0.2149 | 0.2140 | 0.2080 | 0.1914 | 0.1726 | 0.1403 | 0.0884 | 0.0295 | -0.0228 | -0.0526 | 0.0000 |
| 0.10 | 0.2121 | 0.2118 | 0.2111 | 0.2061 | 0.1917 | 0.1746 | 0.1435 | 0.0911 | 0.0313 | -0.0215 | -0.0515 | 0.0000 |

TABLE 8*e*. MEAN DEPTH AS A FUNCTION OF ψ FOR $d = 0.2$

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| $\psi = 0(0.01)0.1$ | 1.7806 | 1.7712 | 1.7620 | 1.7528 | 1.7436 | 1.7344 | 1.7253 | 1.7162 | 1.7070 | 1.6979 | 1.6888 |
| $\psi = 0(0.2)2.0$ | 1.7806 | 1.5983 | 1.4188 | 1.2403 | 1.0624 | 0.8849 | 0.7076 | 0.5306 | 0.3537 | 0.1768 | 0.0000 |

PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY A
 MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL & ENGINEERING SCIENCES

TABLE 9a. DISPLACEMENT AND VELOCITY FOR $d = 0.5$

($1/2F^2 = 0.540988$, $h = 1.87625$, $L = 22.8320$, $\bar{y}_s = 1.04798$.)

| $\lambda \dots$ | 0.00 | -0.05 | -0.10 | -0.15 | -0.20 | -0.25 | -0.30 | -0.35 | -0.40 | -0.45 | -0.50 |
|-----------------|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| ψ | horizontal displacement, x | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | 0.0000 | 1.7739 | 2.9851 | 4.1014 | 5.1763 | 6.2305 | 7.2742 | 8.3125 | 9.3481 | 10.3823 | 11.4160 |
| 0.2 | 0.0000 | 1.7135 | 2.9548 | 4.0859 | 5.1683 | 6.2264 | 7.2721 | 8.3115 | 9.3476 | 10.3821 | 11.4160 |
| 0.4 | 0.0000 | 1.6609 | 2.9271 | 4.0715 | 5.1608 | 6.2225 | 7.2701 | 8.3104 | 9.3471 | 10.3819 | 11.4160 |
| 0.6 | 0.0000 | 1.6163 | 2.9022 | 4.0584 | 5.1541 | 6.2191 | 7.2683 | 8.3095 | 9.3466 | 10.3817 | 11.4160 |
| 0.8 | 0.0000 | 1.5796 | 2.8803 | 4.0468 | 5.1480 | 6.2159 | 7.2667 | 8.3087 | 9.3462 | 10.3816 | 11.4160 |
| 1.0 | 0.0000 | 1.5501 | 2.8616 | 4.0368 | 5.1428 | 6.2133 | 7.2653 | 8.3080 | 9.3459 | 10.3814 | 11.4160 |
| 1.2 | 0.0000 | 1.5272 | 2.8463 | 4.0285 | 5.1385 | 6.2110 | 7.2642 | 8.3074 | 9.3456 | 10.3813 | 11.4160 |
| 1.4 | 0.0000 | 1.5100 | 2.8343 | 4.0220 | 5.1351 | 6.2092 | 7.2633 | 8.3070 | 9.3454 | 10.3812 | 11.4160 |
| 1.6 | 0.0000 | 1.4982 | 2.8257 | 4.0173 | 5.1326 | 6.2080 | 7.2626 | 8.3066 | 9.3452 | 10.3812 | 11.4160 |
| 1.8 | 0.0000 | 1.4913 | 2.8206 | 4.0144 | 5.1311 | 6.2072 | 7.2622 | 8.3064 | 9.3451 | 10.3811 | 11.4160 |
| 2.0 | 0.0000 | 1.4890 | 2.8188 | 4.0134 | 5.1306 | 6.2069 | 7.2621 | 8.3064 | 9.3451 | 10.3811 | 11.4160 |
| | vertical displacement, y | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | -0.0881 | 0.6991 | 0.9846 | 1.1283 | 1.2022 | 1.2403 | 1.2599 | 1.2700 | 1.2750 | 1.2774 | 1.2780 |
| 0.2 | 0.4762 | 0.9098 | 1.1692 | 1.3028 | 1.3717 | 1.4073 | 1.4256 | 1.4350 | 1.4397 | 1.4419 | 1.4425 |
| 0.4 | 0.8250 | 1.1266 | 1.3568 | 1.4787 | 1.5420 | 1.5747 | 1.5916 | 1.6002 | 1.6045 | 1.6065 | 1.6071 |
| 0.6 | 1.1291 | 1.3477 | 1.5472 | 1.6562 | 1.7131 | 1.7425 | 1.7577 | 1.7654 | 1.7693 | 1.7711 | 1.7717 |
| 0.8 | 1.4104 | 1.5713 | 1.7399 | 1.8349 | 1.8848 | 1.9106 | 1.9240 | 1.9308 | 1.9342 | 1.9358 | 1.9363 |
| 1.0 | 1.6776 | 1.7963 | 1.9345 | 2.0147 | 2.0571 | 2.0791 | 2.0904 | 2.0962 | 2.0992 | 2.1005 | 2.1009 |
| 1.2 | 1.9357 | 2.0219 | 2.1306 | 2.1955 | 2.2299 | 2.2478 | 2.2570 | 2.2618 | 2.2641 | 2.2652 | 2.2655 |
| 1.4 | 2.1875 | 2.2477 | 2.3280 | 2.3770 | 2.4031 | 2.4167 | 2.4237 | 2.4273 | 2.4291 | 2.4300 | 2.4302 |
| 1.6 | 2.4352 | 2.4733 | 2.5263 | 2.5591 | 2.5767 | 2.5858 | 2.5905 | 2.5929 | 2.5941 | 2.5947 | 2.5949 |
| 1.8 | 2.6803 | 2.6988 | 2.7251 | 2.7416 | 2.7504 | 2.7550 | 2.7574 | 2.7586 | 2.7592 | 2.7595 | 2.7596 |
| 2.0 | 2.9242 | 2.9242 | 2.9242 | 2.9242 | 2.9242 | 2.9242 | 2.9242 | 2.9242 | 2.9242 | 2.9242 | 2.9242 |
| | horizontal velocity, u | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | 0.0000 | 0.8818 | 1.0618 | 1.1424 | 1.1802 | 1.1985 | 1.2076 | 1.2122 | 1.2144 | 1.2155 | 1.2158 |
| 0.2 | 0.5157 | 0.8731 | 1.0486 | 1.1331 | 1.1747 | 1.1955 | 1.2060 | 1.2113 | 1.2140 | 1.2152 | 1.2156 |
| 0.4 | 0.6235 | 0.8696 | 1.0376 | 1.1248 | 1.1697 | 1.1927 | 1.2045 | 1.2105 | 1.2135 | 1.2149 | 1.2153 |
| 0.6 | 0.6881 | 0.8697 | 1.0286 | 1.1176 | 1.1652 | 1.1902 | 1.2031 | 1.2098 | 1.2131 | 1.2147 | 1.2151 |
| 0.8 | 0.7319 | 0.8721 | 1.0213 | 1.1114 | 1.1613 | 1.1880 | 1.2019 | 1.2092 | 1.2128 | 1.2145 | 1.2150 |
| 1.0 | 0.7632 | 0.8755 | 1.0156 | 1.1062 | 1.1580 | 1.1861 | 1.2009 | 1.2086 | 1.2125 | 1.2143 | 1.2148 |
| 1.2 | 0.7857 | 0.8792 | 1.0112 | 1.1020 | 1.1553 | 1.1845 | 1.2000 | 1.2081 | 1.2122 | 1.2141 | 1.2147 |
| 1.4 | 0.8017 | 0.8825 | 1.0080 | 1.0988 | 1.1531 | 1.1833 | 1.1994 | 1.2078 | 1.2120 | 1.2140 | 1.2146 |
| 1.6 | 0.8125 | 0.8851 | 1.0059 | 1.0965 | 1.1516 | 1.1824 | 1.1989 | 1.2075 | 1.2119 | 1.2139 | 1.2145 |
| 1.8 | 0.8186 | 0.8867 | 1.0046 | 1.0952 | 1.1507 | 1.1819 | 1.1986 | 1.2074 | 1.2118 | 1.2139 | 1.2145 |
| 2.0 | 0.8207 | 0.8873 | 1.0042 | 1.0947 | 1.1504 | 1.1817 | 1.1985 | 1.2073 | 1.2118 | 1.2138 | 1.2144 |
| | vertical velocity, v | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | 0.0000 | 0.2726 | 0.1823 | 0.1059 | 0.0579 | 0.0307 | 0.0160 | 0.0082 | 0.0040 | 0.0016 | 0.0000 |
| 0.2 | 0.0000 | 0.2310 | 0.1636 | 0.0970 | 0.0535 | 0.0285 | 0.0149 | 0.0077 | 0.0038 | 0.0015 | 0.0000 |
| 0.4 | 0.0000 | 0.1928 | 0.1447 | 0.0875 | 0.0487 | 0.0261 | 0.0137 | 0.0070 | 0.0035 | 0.0014 | 0.0000 |
| 0.6 | 0.0000 | 0.1585 | 0.1258 | 0.0775 | 0.0435 | 0.0234 | 0.0123 | 0.0063 | 0.0031 | 0.0013 | 0.0000 |
| 0.8 | 0.0000 | 0.1282 | 0.1070 | 0.0670 | 0.0379 | 0.0205 | 0.0108 | 0.0056 | 0.0027 | 0.0011 | 0.0000 |
| 1.0 | 0.0000 | 0.1014 | 0.0885 | 0.0563 | 0.0321 | 0.0174 | 0.0092 | 0.0047 | 0.0023 | 0.0009 | 0.0000 |
| 1.2 | 0.0000 | 0.0776 | 0.0703 | 0.0453 | 0.0259 | 0.0141 | 0.0074 | 0.0038 | 0.0019 | 0.0008 | 0.0000 |
| 1.4 | 0.0000 | 0.0562 | 0.0524 | 0.0341 | 0.0196 | 0.0107 | 0.0056 | 0.0029 | 0.0014 | 0.0006 | 0.0000 |
| 1.6 | 0.0000 | 0.0365 | 0.0348 | 0.0228 | 0.0132 | 0.0072 | 0.0038 | 0.0020 | 0.0010 | 0.0004 | 0.0000 |
| 1.8 | 0.0000 | 0.0180 | 0.0173 | 0.0114 | 0.0066 | 0.0036 | 0.0019 | 0.0010 | 0.0005 | 0.0002 | 0.0000 |
| 2.0 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |

LIMITING GRAVITY WAVES IN WATER

TABLE 9*b*. TIME, PRESSURE AND ACCELERATION FOR $d = 0.5$

| $\psi/\lambda \dots$ | 0.00 | -0.05 | -0.10 | -0.15 | -0.20 | -0.25 | -0.30 | -0.35 | -0.40 | -0.45 | -0.50 |
|----------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| ψ | time, t | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | 0.0000 | 3.9107 | 5.1470 | 6.1561 | 7.0799 | 7.9656 | 8.8328 | 9.6908 | 10.5442 | 11.3954 | 12.2456 |
| -0.2 | 0.0000 | 2.5796 | 3.8631 | 4.8962 | 5.8325 | 6.7245 | 7.5950 | 8.4547 | 9.3090 | 10.1607 | 11.0114 |
| -0.4 | 0.0000 | 2.3072 | 3.6288 | 4.6837 | 5.6314 | 6.5293 | 7.4028 | 8.2642 | 9.1193 | 9.9715 | 10.8225 |
| -0.6 | 0.0000 | 2.1368 | 3.4875 | 4.5617 | 5.5197 | 6.4230 | 7.2993 | 8.1621 | 9.0180 | 9.8706 | 10.7219 |
| -0.8 | 0.0000 | 2.0170 | 3.3888 | 4.4797 | 5.4469 | 6.3550 | 7.2338 | 8.0978 | 8.9544 | 9.8074 | 10.6590 |
| -1.0 | 0.0000 | 1.9296 | 3.3161 | 4.4211 | 5.3961 | 6.3084 | 7.1893 | 8.0545 | 8.9117 | 9.7650 | 10.6168 |
| -1.2 | 0.0000 | 1.8655 | 3.2619 | 4.3783 | 5.3599 | 6.2756 | 7.1583 | 8.0244 | 8.8821 | 9.7357 | 10.5877 |
| -1.4 | 0.0000 | 1.8198 | 3.2224 | 4.3476 | 5.3343 | 6.2527 | 7.1369 | 8.0037 | 8.8618 | 9.7156 | 10.5678 |
| -1.6 | 0.0000 | 1.7890 | 3.1954 | 4.3268 | 5.3173 | 6.2376 | 7.1228 | 7.9902 | 8.8485 | 9.7025 | 10.5547 |
| -1.8 | 0.0000 | 1.7712 | 3.1797 | 4.3148 | 5.3074 | 6.2290 | 7.1148 | 7.9824 | 8.8410 | 9.6951 | 10.5473 |
| -2.0 | 0.0000 | 1.7654 | 3.1745 | 4.3108 | 5.3042 | 6.2261 | 7.1121 | 7.9799 | 8.8385 | 9.6927 | 10.5450 |
| | pressure, p | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| -0.2 | 0.1723 | 0.1321 | 0.1170 | 0.1058 | 0.0984 | 0.0940 | 0.0916 | 0.0903 | 0.0897 | 0.0894 | 0.0893 |
| -0.4 | 0.2996 | 0.2605 | 0.2329 | 0.2112 | 0.1966 | 0.1880 | 0.1832 | 0.1807 | 0.1794 | 0.1787 | 0.1786 |
| -0.6 | 0.4218 | 0.3860 | 0.3478 | 0.3161 | 0.2946 | 0.2818 | 0.2747 | 0.2709 | 0.2690 | 0.2681 | 0.2678 |
| -0.8 | 0.5428 | 0.5093 | 0.4617 | 0.4205 | 0.3923 | 0.3755 | 0.3661 | 0.3612 | 0.3586 | 0.3575 | 0.3571 |
| -1.0 | 0.6640 | 0.6310 | 0.5746 | 0.5241 | 0.4895 | 0.4689 | 0.4574 | 0.4514 | 0.4482 | 0.4468 | 0.4464 |
| -1.2 | 0.7862 | 0.7520 | 0.6866 | 0.6271 | 0.5864 | 0.5621 | 0.5486 | 0.5415 | 0.5378 | 0.5361 | 0.5356 |
| -1.4 | 0.9097 | 0.8726 | 0.7977 | 0.7293 | 0.6827 | 0.6550 | 0.6396 | 0.6315 | 0.6273 | 0.6254 | 0.6248 |
| -1.6 | 1.0350 | 0.9933 | 0.9079 | 0.8307 | 0.7784 | 0.7475 | 0.7305 | 0.7214 | 0.7167 | 0.7146 | 0.7140 |
| -1.8 | 1.1626 | 1.1144 | 1.0172 | 0.9311 | 0.8735 | 0.8397 | 0.8211 | 0.8112 | 0.8061 | 0.8038 | 0.8031 |
| -2.0 | 1.2929 | 1.2360 | 1.1255 | 1.0305 | 0.9680 | 0.9315 | 0.9115 | 0.9009 | 0.8955 | 0.8929 | 0.8922 |
| | horizontal acceleration | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | 0.0000 | 0.1826 | 0.1072 | 0.0561 | 0.0285 | 0.0144 | 0.0073 | 0.0037 | 0.0018 | 0.0007 | 0.0000 |
| -0.2 | 0.0000 | 0.1632 | 0.1061 | 0.0596 | 0.0317 | 0.0165 | 0.0085 | 0.0043 | 0.0021 | 0.0009 | 0.0000 |
| -0.4 | 0.0000 | 0.1440 | 0.1041 | 0.0623 | 0.0344 | 0.0183 | 0.0096 | 0.0049 | 0.0024 | 0.0010 | 0.0000 |
| -0.6 | 0.0000 | 0.1262 | 0.1014 | 0.0643 | 0.0367 | 0.0199 | 0.0105 | 0.0054 | 0.0027 | 0.0011 | 0.0000 |
| -0.8 | 0.0000 | 0.1106 | 0.0984 | 0.0658 | 0.0387 | 0.0213 | 0.0114 | 0.0059 | 0.0029 | 0.0012 | 0.0000 |
| -1.0 | 0.0000 | 0.0978 | 0.0954 | 0.0668 | 0.0403 | 0.0225 | 0.0121 | 0.0063 | 0.0031 | 0.0013 | 0.0000 |
| -1.2 | 0.0000 | 0.0875 | 0.0927 | 0.0675 | 0.0416 | 0.0235 | 0.0127 | 0.0066 | 0.0033 | 0.0013 | 0.0000 |
| -1.4 | 0.0000 | 0.0799 | 0.0904 | 0.0680 | 0.0426 | 0.0242 | 0.0131 | 0.0069 | 0.0034 | 0.0014 | 0.0000 |
| -1.6 | 0.0000 | 0.0746 | 0.0887 | 0.0683 | 0.0432 | 0.0248 | 0.0135 | 0.0070 | 0.0035 | 0.0014 | 0.0000 |
| -1.8 | 0.0000 | 0.0715 | 0.0876 | 0.0684 | 0.0436 | 0.0251 | 0.0137 | 0.0072 | 0.0035 | 0.0015 | 0.0000 |
| -2.0 | 0.0000 | 0.0705 | 0.0873 | 0.0685 | 0.0438 | 0.0252 | 0.0137 | 0.0072 | 0.0036 | 0.0015 | 0.0000 |
| | vertical acceleration | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | 0.2697 | -0.0498 | -0.0831 | -0.0645 | -0.0400 | -0.0226 | -0.0122 | -0.0065 | -0.0036 | -0.0022 | -0.0018 |
| -0.2 | 0.1979 | -0.0239 | -0.0680 | -0.0567 | -0.0363 | -0.0208 | -0.0113 | -0.0061 | -0.0034 | -0.0021 | -0.0017 |
| -0.4 | 0.1555 | -0.0057 | -0.0548 | -0.0492 | -0.0324 | -0.0188 | -0.0103 | -0.0056 | -0.0031 | -0.0019 | -0.0015 |
| -0.6 | 0.1237 | 0.0058 | -0.0435 | -0.0420 | -0.0284 | -0.0167 | -0.0093 | -0.0050 | -0.0028 | -0.0017 | -0.0014 |
| -0.8 | 0.0982 | 0.0120 | -0.0340 | -0.0352 | -0.0244 | -0.0145 | -0.0081 | -0.0044 | -0.0024 | -0.0015 | -0.0012 |
| -1.0 | 0.0770 | 0.0143 | -0.0260 | -0.0287 | -0.0203 | -0.0122 | -0.0068 | -0.0037 | -0.0021 | -0.0013 | -0.0010 |
| -1.2 | 0.0587 | 0.0139 | -0.0193 | -0.0226 | -0.0163 | -0.0099 | -0.0055 | -0.0030 | -0.0017 | -0.0010 | -0.0008 |
| -1.4 | 0.0425 | 0.0117 | -0.0136 | -0.0167 | -0.0122 | -0.0074 | -0.0042 | -0.0023 | -0.0013 | -0.0008 | -0.0006 |
| -1.6 | 0.0276 | 0.0084 | -0.0086 | -0.0110 | -0.0081 | -0.0050 | -0.0028 | -0.0015 | -0.0009 | -0.0005 | -0.0004 |
| -1.8 | 0.0136 | 0.0043 | -0.0042 | -0.0055 | -0.0041 | -0.0025 | -0.0014 | -0.0008 | -0.0004 | -0.0003 | -0.0002 |
| -2.0 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |

TABLE 9c. DISPLACEMENT AND VELOCITY NEAR THE SURFACE FOR $d = 0.5$

| $\psi/\lambda \dots$ | 0.0000 | -0.0001 | -0.0002 | -0.0005 | -0.0010 | -0.0015 | -0.0025 | -0.0050 | -0.0100 | -0.0175 | -0.0250 | -0.5000 |
|----------------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| ψ | horizontal displacement, x | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.00 | 0.0000 | 0.0258 | 0.0409 | 0.0755 | 0.1200 | 0.1575 | 0.2220 | 0.3547 | 0.5692 | 0.8385 | 1.0773 | 11.4160 |
| -0.01 | 0.0000 | 0.0125 | 0.0247 | 0.0581 | 0.1042 | 0.1431 | 0.2096 | 0.3448 | 0.5616 | 0.8326 | 1.0723 | 11.4160 |
| -0.02 | 0.0000 | 0.0100 | 0.0199 | 0.0488 | 0.0926 | 0.1313 | 0.1984 | 0.3354 | 0.5542 | 0.8267 | 1.0674 | 11.4160 |
| -0.03 | 0.0000 | 0.0088 | 0.0175 | 0.0434 | 0.0842 | 0.1218 | 0.1886 | 0.3265 | 0.5470 | 0.8209 | 1.0625 | 11.4160 |
| -0.04 | 0.0000 | 0.0080 | 0.0160 | 0.0397 | 0.0780 | 0.1142 | 0.1799 | 0.3181 | 0.5400 | 0.8152 | 1.0577 | 11.4160 |
| -0.05 | 0.0000 | 0.0074 | 0.0149 | 0.0371 | 0.0733 | 0.1080 | 0.1724 | 0.3103 | 0.5331 | 0.8096 | 1.0529 | 11.4160 |
| -0.06 | 0.0000 | 0.0070 | 0.0141 | 0.0351 | 0.0695 | 0.1029 | 0.1658 | 0.3029 | 0.5265 | 0.8041 | 1.0482 | 11.4160 |
| -0.07 | 0.0000 | 0.0067 | 0.0134 | 0.0334 | 0.0664 | 0.0986 | 0.1600 | 0.2960 | 0.5200 | 0.7986 | 1.0435 | 11.4160 |
| -0.08 | 0.0000 | 0.0064 | 0.0128 | 0.0321 | 0.0638 | 0.0950 | 0.1549 | 0.2896 | 0.5138 | 0.7933 | 1.0389 | 11.4160 |
| -0.09 | 0.0000 | 0.0062 | 0.0124 | 0.0309 | 0.0616 | 0.0918 | 0.1503 | 0.2836 | 0.5078 | 0.7880 | 1.0344 | 11.4160 |
| -0.10 | 0.0000 | 0.0060 | 0.0120 | 0.0299 | 0.0597 | 0.0891 | 0.1463 | 0.2780 | 0.5019 | 0.7829 | 1.0298 | 11.4160 |
| | vertical displacement, y | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.00 | -0.0881 | -0.0733 | -0.0646 | -0.0448 | -0.0196 | 0.0015 | 0.0372 | 0.1087 | 0.2185 | 0.3457 | 0.4487 | 1.2780 |
| -0.01 | -0.0133 | -0.0128 | -0.0113 | -0.0035 | -0.0133 | 0.0301 | 0.0613 | 0.1280 | 0.2342 | 0.3591 | 0.4609 | 1.2863 |
| -0.02 | 0.0309 | 0.0311 | 0.0317 | 0.0355 | 0.0463 | 0.0592 | 0.0859 | 0.1476 | 0.2499 | 0.3725 | 0.4731 | 1.2945 |
| -0.03 | 0.0680 | 0.0681 | 0.0685 | 0.0709 | 0.0783 | 0.0882 | 0.1107 | 0.1673 | 0.2657 | 0.3859 | 0.4853 | 1.3027 |
| -0.04 | 0.1013 | 0.1014 | 0.1016 | 0.1033 | 0.1087 | 0.1164 | 0.1355 | 0.1872 | 0.2817 | 0.3995 | 0.4976 | 1.3109 |
| -0.05 | 0.1320 | 0.1321 | 0.1322 | 0.1335 | 0.1376 | 0.1438 | 0.1600 | 0.2072 | 0.2977 | 0.4130 | 0.5099 | 1.3192 |
| -0.06 | 0.1608 | 0.1608 | 0.1610 | 0.1619 | 0.1652 | 0.1703 | 0.1842 | 0.2272 | 0.3138 | 0.4267 | 0.5222 | 1.3274 |
| -0.07 | 0.1881 | 0.1881 | 0.1882 | 0.1890 | 0.1917 | 0.1960 | 0.2079 | 0.2472 | 0.3300 | 0.4403 | 0.5346 | 1.3356 |
| -0.08 | 0.2142 | 0.2142 | 0.2143 | 0.2149 | 0.2172 | 0.2209 | 0.2313 | 0.2671 | 0.3462 | 0.4541 | 0.5471 | 1.3438 |
| -0.09 | 0.2393 | 0.2393 | 0.2394 | 0.2399 | 0.2419 | 0.2450 | 0.2542 | 0.2870 | 0.3625 | 0.4678 | 0.5595 | 1.3521 |
| -0.10 | 0.2635 | 0.2635 | 0.2636 | 0.2641 | 0.2658 | 0.2685 | 0.2767 | 0.3068 | 0.3788 | 0.4816 | 0.5720 | 1.3603 |
| | horizontal velocity, u | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.00 | 0.0000 | 0.1098 | 0.1384 | 0.1881 | 0.2372 | 0.2718 | 0.3228 | 0.4080 | 0.5164 | 0.6247 | 0.7046 | 1.2158 |
| -0.01 | 0.1999 | 0.2013 | 0.2051 | 0.2239 | 0.2575 | 0.2862 | 0.3320 | 0.4129 | 0.5186 | 0.6256 | 0.7048 | 1.2158 |
| -0.02 | 0.2509 | 0.2514 | 0.2527 | 0.2608 | 0.2813 | 0.3031 | 0.3427 | 0.4182 | 0.5210 | 0.6265 | 0.7051 | 1.2158 |
| -0.03 | 0.2863 | 0.2865 | 0.2872 | 0.2916 | 0.3048 | 0.3211 | 0.3543 | 0.4241 | 0.5236 | 0.6275 | 0.7054 | 1.2158 |
| -0.04 | 0.3141 | 0.3142 | 0.3146 | 0.3175 | 0.3265 | 0.3388 | 0.3664 | 0.4303 | 0.5263 | 0.6286 | 0.7058 | 1.2157 |
| -0.05 | 0.3373 | 0.3374 | 0.3377 | 0.3397 | 0.3463 | 0.3557 | 0.3787 | 0.4368 | 0.5292 | 0.6297 | 0.7061 | 1.2157 |
| -0.06 | 0.3574 | 0.3575 | 0.3577 | 0.3592 | 0.3642 | 0.3717 | 0.3909 | 0.4436 | 0.5322 | 0.6309 | 0.7066 | 1.2157 |
| -0.07 | 0.3752 | 0.3752 | 0.3754 | 0.3765 | 0.3805 | 0.3866 | 0.4028 | 0.4505 | 0.5354 | 0.6322 | 0.7070 | 1.2157 |
| -0.08 | 0.3912 | 0.3912 | 0.3913 | 0.3923 | 0.3955 | 0.4005 | 0.4144 | 0.4575 | 0.5386 | 0.6335 | 0.7075 | 1.2157 |
| -0.09 | 0.4057 | 0.4058 | 0.4059 | 0.4067 | 0.4093 | 0.4135 | 0.4255 | 0.4646 | 0.5420 | 0.6349 | 0.7081 | 1.2157 |
| -0.10 | 0.4192 | 0.4192 | 0.4193 | 0.4199 | 0.4222 | 0.4258 | 0.4362 | 0.4717 | 0.5454 | 0.6363 | 0.7086 | 1.2157 |
| | vertical velocity, v | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.00 | 0.0000 | 0.0632 | 0.0795 | 0.1072 | 0.1338 | 0.1518 | 0.1773 | 0.2158 | 0.2553 | 0.2814 | 0.2905 | 0.0000 |
| -0.01 | 0.0000 | 0.0164 | 0.0317 | 0.0680 | 0.1053 | 0.1291 | 0.1606 | 0.2049 | 0.2483 | 0.2766 | 0.2867 | 0.0000 |
| -0.02 | 0.0000 | 0.0103 | 0.0203 | 0.0481 | 0.0842 | 0.1101 | 0.1453 | 0.1945 | 0.2415 | 0.2719 | 0.2830 | 0.0000 |
| -0.03 | 0.0000 | 0.0077 | 0.0154 | 0.0376 | 0.0695 | 0.0950 | 0.1318 | 0.1846 | 0.2348 | 0.2672 | 0.2793 | 0.0000 |
| -0.04 | 0.0000 | 0.0063 | 0.0126 | 0.0311 | 0.0592 | 0.0831 | 0.1199 | 0.1752 | 0.2283 | 0.2625 | 0.2757 | 0.0000 |
| -0.05 | 0.0000 | 0.0054 | 0.0108 | 0.0267 | 0.0516 | 0.0737 | 0.1096 | 0.1663 | 0.2219 | 0.2579 | 0.2720 | 0.0000 |
| -0.06 | 0.0000 | 0.0047 | 0.0095 | 0.0235 | 0.0458 | 0.0662 | 0.1007 | 0.1579 | 0.2157 | 0.2534 | 0.2684 | 0.0000 |
| -0.07 | 0.0000 | 0.0042 | 0.0084 | 0.0210 | 0.0412 | 0.0601 | 0.0930 | 0.1501 | 0.2096 | 0.2489 | 0.2648 | 0.0000 |
| -0.08 | 0.0000 | 0.0038 | 0.0077 | 0.0191 | 0.0376 | 0.0551 | 0.0863 | 0.1429 | 0.2037 | 0.2445 | 0.2613 | 0.0000 |
| -0.09 | 0.0000 | 0.0035 | 0.0070 | 0.0175 | 0.0345 | 0.0508 | 0.0804 | 0.1361 | 0.1980 | 0.2401 | 0.2578 | 0.0000 |
| -0.10 | 0.0000 | 0.0032 | 0.0065 | 0.0161 | 0.0320 | 0.0472 | 0.0753 | 0.1298 | 0.1924 | 0.2359 | 0.2543 | 0.0000 |

TABLE 10*a*. DISPLACEMENT AND VELOCITY FOR $d = 1.0$
 $(1/2F^2 = 0.656518, h = 1.94110, L = 11.72972, \bar{y}_s = 0.82049.)$

| $\lambda \dots$ | 0.00 | -0.05 | -0.10 | -0.15 | -0.20 | -0.25 | -0.30 | -0.35 | -0.40 | -0.45 | -0.50 |
|-----------------|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| ψ | horizontal displacement, x | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | 0.0000 | 1.0104 | 1.6641 | 2.2497 | 2.8015 | 3.3331 | 3.8516 | 4.3613 | 4.8653 | 5.3659 | 5.8649 |
| 0.2 | 0.0000 | 0.9265 | 1.6077 | 2.2103 | 2.7737 | 3.3135 | 3.8380 | 4.3523 | 4.8598 | 5.3633 | 5.8649 |
| 0.4 | 0.0000 | 0.8626 | 1.5586 | 2.1747 | 2.7482 | 3.2955 | 3.8255 | 4.3439 | 4.8547 | 5.3609 | 5.8649 |
| 0.6 | 0.0000 | 0.8159 | 1.5170 | 2.1432 | 2.7253 | 3.2792 | 3.8141 | 4.3363 | 4.8500 | 5.3587 | 5.8649 |
| 0.8 | 0.0000 | 0.7822 | 1.4828 | 2.1161 | 2.7052 | 3.2647 | 3.8040 | 4.3295 | 4.8459 | 5.3567 | 5.8649 |
| 1.0 | 0.0000 | 0.7577 | 1.4553 | 2.0933 | 2.6880 | 3.2523 | 3.7953 | 4.3237 | 4.8423 | 5.3550 | 5.8649 |
| 1.2 | 0.0000 | 0.7402 | 1.4339 | 2.0749 | 2.6739 | 3.2420 | 3.7881 | 4.3188 | 4.8394 | 5.3536 | 5.8649 |
| 1.4 | 0.0000 | 0.7278 | 1.4180 | 2.0608 | 2.6629 | 3.2339 | 3.7824 | 4.3150 | 4.8370 | 5.3525 | 5.8649 |
| 1.6 | 0.0000 | 0.7196 | 1.4070 | 2.0508 | 2.6550 | 3.2281 | 3.7783 | 4.3123 | 4.8353 | 5.3517 | 5.8649 |
| 1.8 | 0.0000 | 0.7149 | 1.4005 | 2.0448 | 2.6503 | 3.2246 | 3.7758 | 4.3106 | 4.8343 | 5.3512 | 5.8649 |
| 2.0 | 0.0000 | 0.7134 | 1.3984 | 2.0429 | 2.6487 | 3.2235 | 3.7750 | 4.3100 | 4.8339 | 5.3510 | 5.8649 |
| | vertical displacement, y | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | -0.0652 | 0.4378 | 0.6718 | 0.8280 | 0.9369 | 1.0134 | 1.0667 | 1.1031 | 1.1265 | 1.1396 | 1.1438 |
| 0.2 | 0.4639 | 0.6719 | 0.8696 | 1.0103 | 1.1104 | 1.1813 | 1.2310 | 1.2649 | 1.2868 | 1.2990 | 1.3029 |
| 0.4 | 0.7911 | 0.9133 | 1.0732 | 1.1966 | 1.2868 | 1.3514 | 1.3969 | 1.4280 | 1.4480 | 1.4593 | 1.4629 |
| 0.6 | 1.0764 | 1.1548 | 1.2807 | 1.3864 | 1.4658 | 1.5235 | 1.5642 | 1.5921 | 1.6102 | 1.6203 | 1.6235 |
| 0.8 | 1.3404 | 1.3933 | 1.4907 | 1.5788 | 1.6471 | 1.6972 | 1.7328 | 1.7573 | 1.7731 | 1.7820 | 1.7848 |
| 1.0 | 1.5912 | 1.6280 | 1.7020 | 1.7733 | 1.8301 | 1.8723 | 1.9025 | 1.9233 | 1.9368 | 1.9443 | 1.9467 |
| 1.2 | 1.8335 | 1.8591 | 1.9139 | 1.9694 | 2.0147 | 2.0487 | 2.0732 | 2.0901 | 2.1010 | 2.1071 | 2.1091 |
| 1.4 | 2.0699 | 2.0872 | 2.1260 | 2.1666 | 2.2005 | 2.2261 | 2.2446 | 2.2574 | 2.2657 | 2.2704 | 2.2719 |
| 1.6 | 2.3024 | 2.3132 | 2.3380 | 2.3646 | 2.3870 | 2.4042 | 2.4166 | 2.4252 | 2.4308 | 2.4339 | 2.4349 |
| 1.8 | 2.5326 | 2.5378 | 2.5498 | 2.5630 | 2.5742 | 2.5828 | 2.5890 | 2.5933 | 2.5961 | 2.5977 | 2.5982 |
| 2.0 | 2.7616 | 2.7616 | 2.7616 | 2.7616 | 2.7616 | 2.7616 | 2.7616 | 2.7616 | 2.7616 | 2.7616 | 2.7616 |
| | horizontal velocity, u | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | 0.0000 | 0.7516 | 0.9403 | 1.0557 | 1.1312 | 1.1814 | 1.2147 | 1.2365 | 1.2501 | 1.2576 | 1.2599 |
| 0.2 | 0.5498 | 0.7636 | 0.9308 | 1.0412 | 1.1166 | 1.1685 | 1.2039 | 1.2275 | 1.2425 | 1.2508 | 1.2535 |
| 0.4 | 0.8647 | 0.7857 | 0.9267 | 1.0302 | 1.1044 | 1.1572 | 1.1942 | 1.2194 | 1.2356 | 1.2447 | 1.2476 |
| 0.6 | 0.7333 | 0.8103 | 0.9266 | 1.0220 | 1.0944 | 1.1476 | 1.1858 | 1.2122 | 1.2294 | 1.2391 | 1.2422 |
| 0.8 | 0.7799 | 0.8331 | 0.9289 | 1.0163 | 1.0862 | 1.1394 | 1.1785 | 1.2059 | 1.2240 | 1.2342 | 1.2375 |
| 1.0 | 0.8131 | 0.8524 | 0.9324 | 1.0124 | 1.0798 | 1.1327 | 1.1724 | 1.2006 | 1.2193 | 1.2300 | 1.2335 |
| 1.2 | 0.8370 | 0.8678 | 0.9361 | 1.0098 | 1.0749 | 1.1274 | 1.1674 | 1.1962 | 1.2155 | 1.2265 | 1.2301 |
| 1.4 | 0.8540 | 0.8795 | 0.9395 | 1.0083 | 1.0713 | 1.1233 | 1.1635 | 1.1928 | 1.2125 | 1.2238 | 1.2275 |
| 1.6 | 0.8653 | 0.8876 | 0.9422 | 1.0073 | 1.0688 | 1.1205 | 1.1608 | 1.1904 | 1.2104 | 1.2218 | 1.2256 |
| 1.8 | 0.8719 | 0.8924 | 0.9439 | 1.0069 | 1.0674 | 1.1188 | 1.1592 | 1.1889 | 1.2091 | 1.2207 | 1.2244 |
| 2.0 | 0.8740 | 0.8940 | 0.9444 | 1.0067 | 1.0669 | 1.1182 | 1.1587 | 1.1885 | 1.2086 | 1.2203 | 1.2241 |
| | vertical velocity, v | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | 0.0000 | 0.3091 | 0.2890 | 0.2414 | 0.1901 | 0.1436 | 0.1042 | 0.0716 | 0.0446 | 0.0214 | 0.0000 |
| 0.2 | 0.0000 | 0.2354 | 0.2448 | 0.2123 | 0.1705 | 0.1303 | 0.0953 | 0.0658 | 0.0412 | 0.0197 | 0.0000 |
| 0.4 | 0.0000 | 0.1771 | 0.2042 | 0.1839 | 0.1506 | 0.1165 | 0.0858 | 0.0596 | 0.0374 | 0.0180 | 0.0000 |
| 0.6 | 0.0000 | 0.1333 | 0.1677 | 0.1567 | 0.1308 | 0.1023 | 0.0759 | 0.0529 | 0.0333 | 0.0160 | 0.0000 |
| 0.8 | 0.0000 | 0.1006 | 0.1355 | 0.1309 | 0.1112 | 0.0878 | 0.0656 | 0.0459 | 0.0290 | 0.0140 | 0.0000 |
| 1.0 | 0.0000 | 0.0756 | 0.1071 | 0.1065 | 0.0919 | 0.0732 | 0.0550 | 0.0387 | 0.0244 | 0.0118 | 0.0000 |
| 1.2 | 0.0000 | 0.0558 | 0.0820 | 0.0834 | 0.0729 | 0.0586 | 0.0442 | 0.0312 | 0.0197 | 0.0095 | 0.0000 |
| 1.4 | 0.0000 | 0.0393 | 0.0593 | 0.0615 | 0.0543 | 0.0439 | 0.0333 | 0.0235 | 0.0149 | 0.0072 | 0.0000 |
| 1.6 | 0.0000 | 0.0251 | 0.0386 | 0.0405 | 0.0360 | 0.0293 | 0.0222 | 0.0157 | 0.0100 | 0.0048 | 0.0000 |
| 1.8 | 0.0000 | 0.0122 | 0.0190 | 0.0201 | 0.0180 | 0.0146 | 0.0111 | 0.0079 | 0.0050 | 0.0024 | 0.0000 |
| 2.0 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |

LIMITING GRAVITY WAVES IN WATER

TABLE 10*b*. TIME, PRESSURE AND ACCELERATION FOR $d = 1.0$

| $\lambda \dots$ | 0.00 | -0.05 | -0.10 | -0.15 | -0.20 | -0.25 | -0.30 | -0.35 | -0.40 | -0.45 | -0.50 |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| ψ | time, t | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | 0.0000 | 2.6683 | 3.4385 | 4.0239 | 4.5277 | 4.9869 | 5.4193 | 5.8349 | 6.2401 | 6.6392 | 7.0355 |
| 0.2 | 0.0000 | 1.4666 | 2.2698 | 2.8798 | 3.4013 | 3.8732 | 4.3150 | 4.7378 | 5.1485 | 5.5522 | 5.9526 |
| 0.4 | 0.0000 | 1.2177 | 2.0312 | 2.6601 | 3.1968 | 3.6803 | 4.1307 | 4.5600 | 4.9759 | 5.3839 | 5.7882 |
| 0.6 | 0.0000 | 1.0731 | 1.8820 | 2.5243 | 3.0738 | 3.5675 | 4.0257 | 4.4609 | 4.8815 | 5.2934 | 5.7012 |
| 0.8 | 0.0000 | 0.9798 | 1.7771 | 2.4282 | 2.9881 | 3.4905 | 3.9555 | 4.3961 | 4.8208 | 5.2362 | 5.6472 |
| 1.0 | 0.0000 | 0.9168 | 1.7006 | 2.3569 | 2.9251 | 3.4348 | 3.9057 | 4.3507 | 4.7791 | 5.1975 | 5.6113 |
| 1.2 | 0.0000 | 0.8734 | 1.6446 | 2.3038 | 2.8782 | 3.3939 | 3.8695 | 4.3183 | 4.7497 | 5.1706 | 5.5867 |
| 1.4 | 0.0000 | 0.8438 | 1.6045 | 2.2651 | 2.8441 | 3.3642 | 3.8436 | 4.2954 | 4.7291 | 5.1521 | 5.5699 |
| 1.6 | 0.0000 | 0.8244 | 1.5776 | 2.2387 | 2.8207 | 3.3440 | 3.8261 | 4.2800 | 4.7155 | 5.1399 | 5.5590 |
| 1.8 | 0.0000 | 0.8135 | 1.5621 | 2.2233 | 2.8071 | 3.3323 | 3.8159 | 4.2712 | 4.7077 | 5.1329 | 5.5529 |
| 2.0 | 0.0000 | 0.8100 | 1.5570 | 2.2183 | 2.8026 | 3.3284 | 3.8126 | 4.2683 | 4.7051 | 5.1307 | 5.5509 |
| | pressure, p | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 0.2 | 0.1962 | 0.1647 | 0.1506 | 0.1415 | 0.1338 | 0.1272 | 0.1218 | 0.1177 | 0.1148 | 0.1131 | 0.1126 |
| 0.4 | 0.3413 | 0.3180 | 0.2971 | 0.2809 | 0.2664 | 0.2537 | 0.2431 | 0.2351 | 0.2294 | 0.2261 | 0.2250 |
| 0.6 | 0.4806 | 0.4637 | 0.4403 | 0.4184 | 0.3978 | 0.3793 | 0.3639 | 0.3520 | 0.3436 | 0.3387 | 0.3371 |
| 0.8 | 0.6187 | 0.6054 | 0.5809 | 0.5543 | 0.5280 | 0.5040 | 0.4839 | 0.4683 | 0.4574 | 0.4510 | 0.4489 |
| 1.0 | 0.7569 | 0.7455 | 0.7198 | 0.6889 | 0.6571 | 0.6278 | 0.6031 | 0.5840 | 0.5706 | 0.5628 | 0.5602 |
| 1.2 | 0.8962 | 0.8852 | 0.8578 | 0.8224 | 0.7851 | 0.7506 | 0.7215 | 0.6990 | 0.6832 | 0.6739 | 0.6709 |
| 1.4 | 1.0371 | 1.0256 | 0.9954 | 0.9550 | 0.9122 | 0.8724 | 0.8390 | 0.8132 | 0.7951 | 0.7845 | 0.7810 |
| 1.6 | 1.1800 | 1.1672 | 1.1331 | 1.0870 | 1.0381 | 0.9931 | 0.9554 | 0.9264 | 0.9061 | 0.8943 | 0.8904 |
| 1.8 | 1.3254 | 1.3106 | 1.2712 | 1.2184 | 1.1630 | 1.1125 | 1.0706 | 1.0386 | 1.0163 | 1.0032 | 0.9990 |
| 2.0 | 1.4739 | 1.4562 | 1.4099 | 1.3491 | 1.2867 | 1.2306 | 1.1846 | 1.1496 | 1.1254 | 1.1113 | 1.1067 |
| | horizontal acceleration | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | 0.0000 | 0.2646 | 0.2208 | 0.1721 | 0.1278 | 0.0916 | 0.0636 | 0.0422 | 0.0256 | 0.0121 | 0.0000 |
| 0.2 | 0.0000 | 0.2117 | 0.1972 | 0.1626 | 0.1263 | 0.0938 | 0.0671 | 0.0455 | 0.0281 | 0.0134 | 0.0000 |
| 0.4 | 0.0000 | 0.1639 | 0.1737 | 0.1523 | 0.1235 | 0.0950 | 0.0697 | 0.0482 | 0.0301 | 0.0145 | 0.0000 |
| 0.6 | 0.0000 | 0.1267 | 0.1520 | 0.1418 | 0.1199 | 0.0952 | 0.0715 | 0.0504 | 0.0318 | 0.0154 | 0.0000 |
| 0.8 | 0.0000 | 0.0999 | 0.1331 | 0.1318 | 0.1161 | 0.0949 | 0.0728 | 0.0520 | 0.0332 | 0.0161 | 0.0000 |
| 1.0 | 0.0000 | 0.0809 | 0.1174 | 0.1229 | 0.1124 | 0.0942 | 0.0737 | 0.0533 | 0.0343 | 0.0168 | 0.0000 |
| 1.2 | 0.0000 | 0.0677 | 0.1050 | 0.1153 | 0.1089 | 0.0934 | 0.0742 | 0.0543 | 0.0352 | 0.0173 | 0.0000 |
| 1.4 | 0.0000 | 0.0587 | 0.0957 | 0.1093 | 0.1061 | 0.0927 | 0.0745 | 0.0550 | 0.0358 | 0.0176 | 0.0000 |
| 1.6 | 0.0000 | 0.0529 | 0.0892 | 0.1050 | 0.1039 | 0.0920 | 0.0746 | 0.0554 | 0.0363 | 0.0179 | 0.0000 |
| 1.8 | 0.0000 | 0.0496 | 0.0855 | 0.1024 | 0.1026 | 0.0916 | 0.0747 | 0.0557 | 0.0365 | 0.0180 | 0.0000 |
| 2.0 | 0.0000 | 0.0485 | 0.0842 | 0.1015 | 0.1021 | 0.0915 | 0.0747 | 0.0558 | 0.0366 | 0.0181 | 0.0000 |
| | vertical acceleration | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | 0.3268 | 0.0131 | -0.0619 | -0.0963 | -0.1040 | -0.0972 | -0.0847 | -0.0720 | -0.0618 | -0.0554 | -0.0532 |
| 0.2 | 0.2397 | 0.0592 | -0.0304 | -0.0717 | -0.0852 | -0.0833 | -0.0746 | -0.0646 | -0.0561 | -0.0506 | -0.0487 |
| 0.4 | 0.1880 | 0.0792 | -0.0082 | -0.0520 | -0.0690 | -0.0706 | -0.0649 | -0.0571 | -0.0501 | -0.0455 | -0.0439 |
| 0.6 | 0.1493 | 0.0814 | 0.0059 | -0.0365 | -0.0550 | -0.0589 | -0.0556 | -0.0496 | -0.0440 | -0.0402 | -0.0388 |
| 0.8 | 0.1184 | 0.0745 | 0.0135 | -0.0249 | -0.0431 | -0.0484 | -0.0467 | -0.0423 | -0.0378 | -0.0347 | -0.0336 |
| 1.0 | 0.0927 | 0.0636 | 0.0165 | -0.0164 | -0.0331 | -0.0387 | -0.0381 | -0.0350 | -0.0315 | -0.0291 | -0.0282 |
| 1.2 | 0.0706 | 0.0511 | 0.0162 | -0.0103 | -0.0246 | -0.0299 | -0.0300 | -0.0278 | -0.0253 | -0.0234 | -0.0227 |
| 1.4 | 0.0510 | 0.0382 | 0.0136 | -0.0062 | -0.0174 | -0.0218 | -0.0222 | -0.0208 | -0.0189 | -0.0176 | -0.0171 |
| 1.6 | 0.0332 | 0.0254 | 0.0098 | -0.0034 | -0.0111 | -0.0142 | -0.0147 | -0.0138 | -0.0126 | -0.0117 | -0.0114 |
| 1.8 | 0.0163 | 0.0126 | 0.0051 | -0.0015 | -0.0054 | -0.0070 | -0.0073 | -0.0069 | -0.0063 | -0.0059 | -0.0057 |
| 2.0 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |

PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY A
 MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL & ENGINEERING SCIENCES

TABLE 10*c*. DISPLACEMENT AND VELOCITY NEAR THE SURFACE FOR $d = 1.0$

| $\lambda \dots$ | 0.0000 | -0.0001 | -0.0002 | -0.0005 | -0.0010 | -0.0015 | -0.0025 | -0.0050 | -0.0100 | -0.0175 | -0.0250 | -0.5000 |
|-----------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| ψ | horizontal displacement, x | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.00 | 0.0000 | 0.0152 | 0.0242 | 0.0445 | 0.0707 | 0.0928 | 0.1306 | 0.2081 | 0.3326 | 0.4870 | 0.6225 | 5.8649 |
| 0.01 | 0.0000 | 0.0059 | 0.0117 | 0.0287 | 0.0544 | 0.0772 | 0.1165 | 0.1965 | 0.3233 | 0.4795 | 0.6160 | 5.8649 |
| 0.02 | 0.0000 | 0.0047 | 0.0094 | 0.0233 | 0.0458 | 0.0669 | 0.1054 | 0.1860 | 0.3145 | 0.4722 | 0.6096 | 5.8649 |
| 0.03 | 0.0000 | 0.0041 | 0.0082 | 0.0205 | 0.0407 | 0.0602 | 0.0969 | 0.1768 | 0.3062 | 0.4651 | 0.6034 | 5.8649 |
| 0.04 | 0.0000 | 0.0038 | 0.0075 | 0.0187 | 0.0373 | 0.0554 | 0.0904 | 0.1687 | 0.2983 | 0.4583 | 0.5973 | 5.8649 |
| 0.05 | 0.0000 | 0.0035 | 0.0070 | 0.0174 | 0.0348 | 0.0519 | 0.0852 | 0.1616 | 0.2909 | 0.4516 | 0.5913 | 5.8649 |
| 0.06 | 0.0000 | 0.0033 | 0.0066 | 0.0165 | 0.0329 | 0.0491 | 0.0810 | 0.1555 | 0.2840 | 0.4452 | 0.5855 | 5.8649 |
| 0.07 | 0.0000 | 0.0031 | 0.0063 | 0.0157 | 0.0313 | 0.0469 | 0.0775 | 0.1500 | 0.2776 | 0.4390 | 0.5798 | 5.8649 |
| 0.08 | 0.0000 | 0.0030 | 0.0060 | 0.0151 | 0.0301 | 0.0450 | 0.0745 | 0.1452 | 0.2716 | 0.4330 | 0.5743 | 5.8649 |
| 0.09 | 0.0000 | 0.0029 | 0.0058 | 0.0145 | 0.0290 | 0.0434 | 0.0720 | 0.1410 | 0.2659 | 0.4272 | 0.5688 | 5.8649 |
| 0.10 | 0.0000 | 0.0028 | 0.0056 | 0.0141 | 0.0281 | 0.0421 | 0.0698 | 0.1372 | 0.2607 | 0.4217 | 0.5635 | 5.8649 |
| | vertical displacement, y | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.00 | -0.0652 | -0.0564 | -0.0513 | -0.0396 | -0.0246 | -0.0121 | 0.0093 | 0.0523 | 0.1193 | 0.1989 | 0.2653 | 1.1438 |
| 0.01 | 0.0049 | 0.0051 | 0.0054 | 0.0077 | 0.0141 | 0.0218 | 0.0378 | 0.0749 | 0.1374 | 0.2142 | 0.2791 | 1.1517 |
| 0.02 | 0.0463 | 0.0464 | 0.0465 | 0.0475 | 0.0507 | 0.0554 | 0.0668 | 0.0980 | 0.1557 | 0.2295 | 0.2929 | 1.1597 |
| 0.03 | 0.0812 | 0.0812 | 0.0813 | 0.0819 | 0.0839 | 0.0869 | 0.0952 | 0.1212 | 0.1743 | 0.2450 | 0.3068 | 1.1676 |
| 0.04 | 0.1124 | 0.1124 | 0.1125 | 0.1129 | 0.1142 | 0.1164 | 0.1227 | 0.1444 | 0.1929 | 0.2606 | 0.3208 | 1.1755 |
| 0.05 | 0.1412 | 0.1412 | 0.1412 | 0.1415 | 0.1425 | 0.1442 | 0.1491 | 0.1674 | 0.2116 | 0.2763 | 0.3348 | 1.1835 |
| 0.06 | 0.1682 | 0.1682 | 0.1682 | 0.1684 | 0.1692 | 0.1706 | 0.1745 | 0.1901 | 0.2304 | 0.2920 | 0.3489 | 1.1914 |
| 0.07 | 0.1938 | 0.1938 | 0.1938 | 0.1940 | 0.1946 | 0.1957 | 0.1990 | 0.2124 | 0.2491 | 0.3078 | 0.3631 | 1.1994 |
| 0.08 | 0.2182 | 0.2182 | 0.2182 | 0.2184 | 0.2189 | 0.2199 | 0.2226 | 0.2343 | 0.2679 | 0.3237 | 0.3773 | 1.2073 |
| 0.09 | 0.2417 | 0.2418 | 0.2418 | 0.2419 | 0.2424 | 0.2431 | 0.2455 | 0.2558 | 0.2865 | 0.3396 | 0.3916 | 1.2153 |
| 0.10 | 0.2645 | 0.2645 | 0.2645 | 0.2646 | 0.2650 | 0.2657 | 0.2678 | 0.2768 | 0.3050 | 0.3555 | 0.4058 | 1.2233 |
| | horizontal velocity, u | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.00 | 0.0000 | 0.0929 | 0.1172 | 0.1591 | 0.2006 | 0.2298 | 0.2727 | 0.3443 | 0.4352 | 0.5263 | 0.5943 | 1.2599 |
| 0.01 | 0.2132 | 0.2136 | 0.2147 | 0.2216 | 0.2389 | 0.2573 | 0.2906 | 0.3541 | 0.4404 | 0.5291 | 0.5960 | 1.2596 |
| 0.02 | 0.2677 | 0.2678 | 0.2681 | 0.2705 | 0.2781 | 0.2885 | 0.3118 | 0.3655 | 0.4461 | 0.5322 | 0.5979 | 1.2593 |
| 0.03 | 0.3053 | 0.3054 | 0.3056 | 0.3068 | 0.3110 | 0.3174 | 0.3336 | 0.3779 | 0.4523 | 0.5355 | 0.5999 | 1.2589 |
| 0.04 | 0.3350 | 0.3350 | 0.3351 | 0.3359 | 0.3386 | 0.3428 | 0.3545 | 0.3908 | 0.4589 | 0.5389 | 0.6020 | 1.2586 |
| 0.05 | 0.3597 | 0.3598 | 0.3598 | 0.3604 | 0.3623 | 0.3653 | 0.3741 | 0.4039 | 0.4659 | 0.5426 | 0.6042 | 1.2583 |
| 0.06 | 0.3812 | 0.3812 | 0.3812 | 0.3816 | 0.3830 | 0.3853 | 0.3921 | 0.4169 | 0.4731 | 0.5464 | 0.6065 | 1.2580 |
| 0.07 | 0.4001 | 0.4001 | 0.4002 | 0.4005 | 0.4016 | 0.4034 | 0.4088 | 0.4296 | 0.4805 | 0.5504 | 0.6089 | 1.2576 |
| 0.08 | 0.4172 | 0.4172 | 0.4172 | 0.4175 | 0.4184 | 0.4198 | 0.4242 | 0.4419 | 0.4880 | 0.5545 | 0.6115 | 1.2573 |
| 0.09 | 0.4327 | 0.4327 | 0.4327 | 0.4330 | 0.4337 | 0.4349 | 0.4386 | 0.4538 | 0.4955 | 0.5587 | 0.6141 | 1.2570 |
| 0.10 | 0.4470 | 0.4470 | 0.4470 | 0.4472 | 0.4478 | 0.4488 | 0.4520 | 0.4651 | 0.5030 | 0.5630 | 0.6168 | 1.2567 |
| | vertical velocity, v | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.00 | 0.0000 | 0.0536 | 0.0674 | 0.0912 | 0.1143 | 0.1302 | 0.1530 | 0.1890 | 0.2300 | 0.2642 | 0.2843 | 0.0000 |
| 0.01 | 0.0000 | 0.0088 | 0.0174 | 0.0413 | 0.0725 | 0.0950 | 0.1261 | 0.1712 | 0.2185 | 0.2561 | 0.2779 | 0.0000 |
| 0.02 | 0.0000 | 0.0055 | 0.0109 | 0.0269 | 0.0513 | 0.0722 | 0.1047 | 0.1549 | 0.2074 | 0.2482 | 0.2716 | 0.0000 |
| 0.03 | 0.0000 | 0.0041 | 0.0083 | 0.0205 | 0.0401 | 0.0580 | 0.0885 | 0.1405 | 0.1968 | 0.2405 | 0.2653 | 0.0000 |
| 0.04 | 0.0000 | 0.0034 | 0.0067 | 0.0168 | 0.0331 | 0.0486 | 0.0764 | 0.1278 | 0.1867 | 0.2330 | 0.2592 | 0.0000 |
| 0.05 | 0.0000 | 0.0029 | 0.0058 | 0.0143 | 0.0284 | 0.0420 | 0.0672 | 0.1168 | 0.1772 | 0.2257 | 0.2532 | 0.0000 |
| 0.06 | 0.0000 | 0.0025 | 0.0050 | 0.0126 | 0.0250 | 0.0371 | 0.0600 | 0.1073 | 0.1683 | 0.2185 | 0.2473 | 0.0000 |
| 0.07 | 0.0000 | 0.0023 | 0.0045 | 0.0112 | 0.0224 | 0.0333 | 0.0542 | 0.0991 | 0.1600 | 0.2117 | 0.2416 | 0.0000 |
| 0.08 | 0.0000 | 0.0020 | 0.0041 | 0.0102 | 0.0203 | 0.0303 | 0.0495 | 0.0920 | 0.1522 | 0.2050 | 0.2359 | 0.0000 |
| 0.09 | 0.0000 | 0.0019 | 0.0037 | 0.0093 | 0.0186 | 0.0278 | 0.0456 | 0.0857 | 0.1450 | 0.1986 | 0.2304 | 0.0000 |
| 0.10 | 0.0000 | 0.0017 | 0.0035 | 0.0086 | 0.0172 | 0.0257 | 0.0423 | 0.0803 | 0.1383 | 0.1924 | 0.2250 | 0.0000 |

LIMITING GRAVITY WAVES IN WATER

TABLE 10*d*. TIME, PRESSURE AND ACCELERATION NEAR THE SURFACE FOR $d = 1.0$

| $\lambda \dots$ | 0.0000 | -0.0001 | -0.0002 | -0.0005 | -0.0010 | -0.0015 | -0.0025 | -0.0050 | -0.0100 | -0.0175 | -0.0250 | -0.5000 |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| ψ | time, t | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.00 | 0.0000 | 0.3277 | 0.4128 | 0.5602 | 0.7060 | 0.8084 | 0.9591 | 1.2104 | 1.5295 | 1.8508 | 2.0926 | 7.0355 |
| 0.01 | 0.0000 | 0.0276 | 0.0549 | 0.1329 | 0.2449 | 0.3366 | 0.4804 | 0.7288 | 1.0482 | 1.3706 | 1.6132 | 6.5649 |
| 0.02 | 0.0000 | 0.0175 | 0.0350 | 0.0868 | 0.1687 | 0.2435 | 0.3720 | 0.6106 | 0.9275 | 1.2501 | 1.4933 | 6.4535 |
| 0.03 | 0.0000 | 0.0135 | 0.0269 | 0.0671 | 0.1323 | 0.1945 | 0.3076 | 0.5327 | 0.8450 | 1.1670 | 1.4107 | 6.3790 |
| 0.04 | 0.0000 | 0.0112 | 0.0224 | 0.0558 | 0.1108 | 0.1642 | 0.2645 | 0.4753 | 0.7811 | 1.1019 | 1.3457 | 6.3220 |
| 0.05 | 0.0000 | 0.0097 | 0.0194 | 0.0485 | 0.0964 | 0.1435 | 0.2336 | 0.4307 | 0.7288 | 1.0478 | 1.2916 | 6.2755 |
| 0.06 | 0.0000 | 0.0086 | 0.0173 | 0.0432 | 0.0861 | 0.1284 | 0.2104 | 0.3950 | 0.6847 | 1.0013 | 1.2448 | 6.2360 |
| 0.07 | 0.0000 | 0.0078 | 0.0157 | 0.0392 | 0.0782 | 0.1168 | 0.1922 | 0.3656 | 0.6468 | 0.9604 | 1.2034 | 6.2017 |
| 0.08 | 0.0000 | 0.0072 | 0.0144 | 0.0361 | 0.0720 | 0.1077 | 0.1776 | 0.3412 | 0.6137 | 0.9240 | 1.1663 | 6.1714 |
| 0.09 | 0.0000 | 0.0067 | 0.0134 | 0.0335 | 0.0670 | 0.1002 | 0.1657 | 0.3205 | 0.5845 | 0.8911 | 1.1327 | 6.1442 |
| 0.10 | 0.0000 | 0.0063 | 0.0126 | 0.0314 | 0.0628 | 0.0940 | 0.1556 | 0.3027 | 0.5585 | 0.8612 | 1.1018 | 6.1196 |
| | pressure, p | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.00 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 0.01 | 0.0233 | 0.0233 | 0.0232 | 0.0225 | 0.0209 | 0.0195 | 0.0175 | 0.0146 | 0.0122 | 0.0106 | 0.0098 | 0.0056 |
| 0.02 | 0.0374 | 0.0374 | 0.0374 | 0.0371 | 0.0361 | 0.0349 | 0.0326 | 0.0283 | 0.0241 | 0.0211 | 0.0195 | 0.0113 |
| 0.03 | 0.0495 | 0.0495 | 0.0495 | 0.0493 | 0.0487 | 0.0478 | 0.0458 | 0.0411 | 0.0356 | 0.0314 | 0.0291 | 0.0169 |
| 0.04 | 0.0605 | 0.0605 | 0.0605 | 0.0604 | 0.0599 | 0.0593 | 0.0576 | 0.0531 | 0.0467 | 0.0416 | 0.0386 | 0.0225 |
| 0.05 | 0.0708 | 0.0708 | 0.0708 | 0.0707 | 0.0704 | 0.0699 | 0.0685 | 0.0643 | 0.0575 | 0.0515 | 0.0480 | 0.0282 |
| 0.06 | 0.0806 | 0.0806 | 0.0806 | 0.0805 | 0.0802 | 0.0799 | 0.0787 | 0.0749 | 0.0680 | 0.0614 | 0.0574 | 0.0338 |
| 0.07 | 0.0900 | 0.0900 | 0.0900 | 0.0899 | 0.0897 | 0.0894 | 0.0884 | 0.0850 | 0.0782 | 0.0711 | 0.0666 | 0.0394 |
| 0.08 | 0.0991 | 0.0991 | 0.0991 | 0.0990 | 0.0988 | 0.0986 | 0.0978 | 0.0947 | 0.0880 | 0.0806 | 0.0758 | 0.0451 |
| 0.09 | 0.1079 | 0.1079 | 0.1079 | 0.1079 | 0.1077 | 0.1075 | 0.1068 | 0.1041 | 0.0976 | 0.0900 | 0.0848 | 0.0507 |
| 0.10 | 0.1165 | 0.1165 | 0.1165 | 0.1165 | 0.1164 | 0.1162 | 0.1156 | 0.1132 | 0.1070 | 0.0992 | 0.0938 | 0.0563 |
| | horizontal acceleration | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.00 | 0.0000 | 0.2842 | 0.2845 | 0.2848 | 0.2849 | 0.2850 | 0.2850 | 0.2849 | 0.2844 | 0.2826 | 0.2796 | 0.0000 |
| 0.01 | 0.0000 | 0.0272 | 0.0533 | 0.1192 | 0.1841 | 0.2159 | 0.2438 | 0.2644 | 0.2738 | 0.2761 | 0.2749 | 0.0000 |
| 0.02 | 0.0000 | 0.0136 | 0.0270 | 0.0654 | 0.1186 | 0.1568 | 0.2016 | 0.2425 | 0.2627 | 0.2696 | 0.2701 | 0.0000 |
| 0.03 | 0.0000 | 0.0090 | 0.0180 | 0.0443 | 0.0844 | 0.1180 | 0.1658 | 0.2205 | 0.2513 | 0.2628 | 0.2652 | 0.0000 |
| 0.04 | 0.0000 | 0.0067 | 0.0134 | 0.0333 | 0.0648 | 0.0930 | 0.1380 | 0.1996 | 0.2398 | 0.2560 | 0.2603 | 0.0000 |
| 0.05 | 0.0000 | 0.0054 | 0.0107 | 0.0266 | 0.0523 | 0.0761 | 0.1169 | 0.1805 | 0.2284 | 0.2492 | 0.2553 | 0.0000 |
| 0.06 | 0.0000 | 0.0044 | 0.0089 | 0.0221 | 0.0437 | 0.0642 | 0.1006 | 0.1635 | 0.2171 | 0.2423 | 0.2503 | 0.0000 |
| 0.07 | 0.0000 | 0.0038 | 0.0076 | 0.0189 | 0.0374 | 0.0553 | 0.0880 | 0.1486 | 0.2062 | 0.2354 | 0.2453 | 0.0000 |
| 0.08 | 0.0000 | 0.0033 | 0.0066 | 0.0165 | 0.0327 | 0.0485 | 0.0779 | 0.1355 | 0.1957 | 0.2285 | 0.2403 | 0.0000 |
| 0.09 | 0.0000 | 0.0029 | 0.0058 | 0.0146 | 0.0290 | 0.0431 | 0.0697 | 0.1242 | 0.1857 | 0.2218 | 0.2353 | 0.0000 |
| 0.10 | 0.0000 | 0.0026 | 0.0052 | 0.0131 | 0.0260 | 0.0387 | 0.0630 | 0.1143 | 0.1763 | 0.2151 | 0.2304 | 0.0000 |
| | vertical acceleration | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.00 | 0.3268 | 0.1630 | 0.1622 | 0.1600 | 0.1567 | 0.1538 | 0.1487 | 0.1375 | 0.1184 | 0.0937 | 0.0719 | -0.0532 |
| 0.01 | 0.3193 | 0.3181 | 0.3148 | 0.2960 | 0.2598 | 0.2330 | 0.2010 | 0.1649 | 0.1322 | 0.1015 | 0.0774 | -0.0530 |
| 0.02 | 0.3127 | 0.3124 | 0.3115 | 0.3056 | 0.2888 | 0.2695 | 0.2362 | 0.1883 | 0.1449 | 0.1090 | 0.0828 | -0.0528 |
| 0.03 | 0.3068 | 0.3067 | 0.3063 | 0.3035 | 0.2947 | 0.2826 | 0.2564 | 0.2070 | 0.1566 | 0.1161 | 0.0879 | -0.0525 |
| 0.04 | 0.3014 | 0.3014 | 0.3011 | 0.2995 | 0.2942 | 0.2863 | 0.2667 | 0.2212 | 0.1670 | 0.1228 | 0.0928 | -0.0523 |
| 0.05 | 0.2964 | 0.2963 | 0.2962 | 0.2951 | 0.2916 | 0.2861 | 0.2714 | 0.2314 | 0.1761 | 0.1291 | 0.0975 | -0.0521 |
| 0.06 | 0.2916 | 0.2916 | 0.2915 | 0.2907 | 0.2882 | 0.2842 | 0.2730 | 0.2386 | 0.1840 | 0.1349 | 0.1020 | -0.0519 |
| 0.07 | 0.2871 | 0.2870 | 0.2870 | 0.2864 | 0.2845 | 0.2815 | 0.2727 | 0.2433 | 0.1907 | 0.1403 | 0.1062 | -0.0517 |
| 0.08 | 0.2827 | 0.2827 | 0.2826 | 0.2822 | 0.2807 | 0.2783 | 0.2713 | 0.2461 | 0.1963 | 0.1452 | 0.1102 | -0.0514 |
| 0.09 | 0.2785 | 0.2785 | 0.2785 | 0.2781 | 0.2769 | 0.2750 | 0.2692 | 0.2476 | 0.2009 | 0.1497 | 0.1140 | -0.0512 |
| 0.10 | 0.2745 | 0.2745 | 0.2744 | 0.2741 | 0.2732 | 0.2716 | 0.2668 | 0.2481 | 0.2046 | 0.1538 | 0.1175 | -0.0510 |

TABLE 10*e*. MEAN DEPTH AS A FUNCTION OF ψ FOR $d = 1.0$

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| $\psi = 0(0.01)0.1$ | 1.9411 | 1.9295 | 1.9185 | 1.9076 | 1.8968 | 1.8861 | 1.8754 | 1.8648 | 1.8543 | 1.8438 | 1.8334 |
| $\psi = 0(0.2)2.0$ | 1.9411 | 1.7306 | 1.5308 | 1.3350 | 1.1415 | 0.9496 | 0.7587 | 0.5685 | 0.3788 | 0.1893 | 0.0000 |

PHILOSOPHICAL THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF TRANSACTIONS OF MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL & ENGINEERING SCIENCES

TABLE 11*a*. DISPLACEMENT AND VELOCITY FOR $d = 2.0$
 ($1/2F^2 = 1.037315$, $h = 1.94082$, $L = 5.91907$, $\bar{y}_a = 0.54120$.)

| $\lambda \dots$ | 0.00 | -0.05 | -0.10 | -0.15 | -0.20 | -0.25 | -0.30 | -0.35 | -0.40 | -0.45 | -0.50 |
|-----------------|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| ψ | horizontal displacement, x | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | 0.0000 | 0.5372 | 0.8751 | 1.1728 | 1.4501 | 1.7150 | 1.9718 | 2.2229 | 2.4704 | 2.7155 | 2.9595 |
| 0.2 | 0.0000 | 0.4496 | 0.8066 | 1.1189 | 1.4076 | 1.6818 | 1.9464 | 2.2046 | 2.4585 | 2.7096 | 2.9595 |
| 0.4 | 0.0000 | 0.3995 | 0.7548 | 1.0742 | 1.3707 | 1.6523 | 1.9237 | 2.1880 | 2.4477 | 2.7043 | 2.9595 |
| 0.6 | 0.0000 | 0.3704 | 0.7173 | 1.0384 | 1.3398 | 1.6268 | 1.9037 | 2.1734 | 2.4380 | 2.6995 | 2.9595 |
| 0.8 | 0.0000 | 0.3522 | 0.6905 | 1.0107 | 1.3145 | 1.6055 | 1.8867 | 2.1607 | 2.4297 | 2.6954 | 2.9595 |
| 1.0 | 0.0000 | 0.3401 | 0.6714 | 0.9895 | 1.2945 | 1.5881 | 1.8726 | 2.1501 | 2.4226 | 2.6919 | 2.9595 |
| 1.2 | 0.0000 | 0.3320 | 0.6578 | 0.9738 | 1.2790 | 1.5743 | 1.8612 | 2.1415 | 2.4169 | 2.6890 | 2.9595 |
| 1.4 | 0.0000 | 0.3265 | 0.6483 | 0.9625 | 1.2676 | 1.5640 | 1.8526 | 2.1349 | 2.4124 | 2.6868 | 2.9595 |
| 1.6 | 0.0000 | 0.3229 | 0.6421 | 0.9549 | 1.2598 | 1.5568 | 1.8466 | 2.1302 | 2.4093 | 2.6852 | 2.9595 |
| 1.8 | 0.0000 | 0.3209 | 0.6386 | 0.9505 | 1.2552 | 1.5526 | 1.8430 | 2.1275 | 2.4074 | 2.6842 | 2.9595 |
| 2.0 | 0.0000 | 0.3203 | 0.6374 | 0.9491 | 1.2538 | 1.5512 | 1.8418 | 2.1265 | 2.4068 | 2.6839 | 2.9595 |
| | vertical displacement, y | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | -0.0035 | 0.2776 | 0.4206 | 0.5254 | 0.6060 | 0.6687 | 0.7169 | 0.7526 | 0.7772 | 0.7917 | 0.7964 |
| 0.2 | 0.4528 | 0.5248 | 0.6256 | 0.7115 | 0.7814 | 0.8372 | 0.8807 | 0.9133 | 0.9359 | 0.9492 | 0.9536 |
| 0.4 | 0.7373 | 0.7711 | 0.8375 | 0.9042 | 0.9625 | 1.0107 | 1.0490 | 1.0780 | 1.0983 | 1.1103 | 1.1142 |
| 0.6 | 0.9869 | 1.0061 | 1.0503 | 1.1006 | 1.1477 | 1.1881 | 1.2210 | 1.2463 | 1.2641 | 1.2746 | 1.2781 |
| 0.8 | 1.2190 | 1.2311 | 1.2612 | 1.2986 | 1.3357 | 1.3687 | 1.3962 | 1.4176 | 1.4328 | 1.4418 | 1.4448 |
| 1.0 | 1.4405 | 1.4485 | 1.4695 | 1.4969 | 1.5254 | 1.5516 | 1.5738 | 1.5914 | 1.6039 | 1.6115 | 1.6140 |
| 1.2 | 1.6552 | 1.6606 | 1.6751 | 1.6948 | 1.7161 | 1.7361 | 1.7534 | 1.7672 | 1.7772 | 1.7832 | 1.7852 |
| 1.4 | 1.8653 | 1.8689 | 1.8787 | 1.8923 | 1.9073 | 1.9217 | 1.9344 | 1.9446 | 1.9520 | 1.9565 | 1.9580 |
| 1.6 | 2.0724 | 2.0746 | 2.0806 | 2.0892 | 2.0988 | 2.1081 | 2.1164 | 2.1231 | 2.1280 | 2.1310 | 2.1320 |
| 1.8 | 2.2776 | 2.2787 | 2.2816 | 2.2857 | 2.2904 | 2.2950 | 2.2990 | 2.3024 | 2.3048 | 2.3063 | 2.3068 |
| 2.0 | 2.4820 | 2.4820 | 2.4820 | 2.4820 | 2.4820 | 2.4820 | 2.4820 | 2.4820 | 2.4820 | 2.4820 | 2.4820 |
| | horizontal velocity, u | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | 0.0000 | 0.6932 | 0.8755 | 0.9978 | 1.0877 | 1.1555 | 1.2064 | 1.2435 | 1.2687 | 1.2834 | 1.2883 |
| 0.2 | 0.6344 | 0.7468 | 0.8815 | 0.9862 | 1.0675 | 1.1306 | 1.1789 | 1.2146 | 1.2391 | 1.2535 | 1.2582 |
| 0.4 | 0.7618 | 0.8109 | 0.9001 | 0.9841 | 1.0546 | 1.1116 | 1.1564 | 1.1901 | 1.2136 | 1.2274 | 1.2320 |
| 0.6 | 0.8359 | 0.8628 | 0.9224 | 0.9876 | 1.0471 | 1.0976 | 1.1385 | 1.1699 | 1.1920 | 1.2051 | 1.2095 |
| 0.8 | 0.8849 | 0.9018 | 0.9433 | 0.9938 | 1.0434 | 1.0876 | 1.1244 | 1.1533 | 1.1740 | 1.1864 | 1.1905 |
| 1.0 | 0.9190 | 0.9307 | 0.9610 | 1.0007 | 1.0420 | 1.0805 | 1.1136 | 1.1401 | 1.1594 | 1.1710 | 1.1749 |
| 1.2 | 0.9431 | 0.9517 | 0.9750 | 1.0070 | 1.0419 | 1.0757 | 1.1055 | 1.1299 | 1.1478 | 1.1587 | 1.1624 |
| 1.4 | 0.9598 | 0.9666 | 0.9854 | 1.0121 | 1.0424 | 1.0725 | 1.0997 | 1.1223 | 1.1391 | 1.1494 | 1.1529 |
| 1.6 | 0.9709 | 0.9766 | 0.9926 | 1.0159 | 1.0430 | 1.0705 | 1.0958 | 1.1171 | 1.1330 | 1.1429 | 1.1462 |
| 1.8 | 0.9772 | 0.9824 | 0.9968 | 1.0182 | 1.0434 | 1.0694 | 1.0935 | 1.1140 | 1.1294 | 1.1390 | 1.1423 |
| 2.0 | 0.9793 | 0.9842 | 0.9982 | 1.0190 | 1.0436 | 1.0690 | 1.0928 | 1.1130 | 1.1283 | 1.1378 | 1.1410 |
| | vertical velocity, v | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | 0.0000 | 0.3205 | 0.3368 | 0.3190 | 0.2856 | 0.2441 | 0.1981 | 0.1497 | 0.1002 | 0.0502 | 0.0000 |
| 0.2 | 0.0000 | 0.1968 | 0.2524 | 0.2565 | 0.2380 | 0.2078 | 0.1709 | 0.1303 | 0.0877 | 0.0441 | 0.0000 |
| 0.4 | 0.0000 | 0.1255 | 0.1862 | 0.2026 | 0.1950 | 0.1740 | 0.1452 | 0.1117 | 0.0756 | 0.0381 | 0.0000 |
| 0.6 | 0.0000 | 0.0849 | 0.1372 | 0.1578 | 0.1572 | 0.1433 | 0.1212 | 0.0942 | 0.0641 | 0.0324 | 0.0000 |
| 0.8 | 0.0000 | 0.0597 | 0.1014 | 0.1215 | 0.1246 | 0.1158 | 0.0992 | 0.0778 | 0.0533 | 0.0270 | 0.0000 |
| 1.0 | 0.0000 | 0.0426 | 0.0747 | 0.0922 | 0.0967 | 0.0914 | 0.0792 | 0.0626 | 0.0431 | 0.0219 | 0.0000 |
| 1.2 | 0.0000 | 0.0303 | 0.0541 | 0.0681 | 0.0727 | 0.0697 | 0.0610 | 0.0485 | 0.0336 | 0.0171 | 0.0000 |
| 1.4 | 0.0000 | 0.0208 | 0.0376 | 0.0480 | 0.0519 | 0.0503 | 0.0444 | 0.0355 | 0.0246 | 0.0126 | 0.0000 |
| 1.6 | 0.0000 | 0.0130 | 0.0237 | 0.0306 | 0.0334 | 0.0326 | 0.0289 | 0.0232 | 0.0161 | 0.0083 | 0.0000 |
| 1.8 | 0.0000 | 0.0063 | 0.0115 | 0.0149 | 0.0163 | 0.0160 | 0.0142 | 0.0115 | 0.0080 | 0.0041 | 0.0000 |
| 2.0 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |

LIMITING GRAVITY WAVES IN WATER

TABLE 11*b*. TIME, PRESSURE AND ACCELERATION FOR $d = 2.0$

| $\lambda \dots$ | 0.00 | -0.05 | -0.10 | -0.15 | -0.20 | -0.25 | -0.30 | -0.35 | -0.40 | -0.45 | -0.50 |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| ψ | time, t | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | 0.0000 | 1.5467 | 1.9768 | 2.2943 | 2.5600 | 2.7959 | 3.0131 | 3.2180 | 3.4149 | 3.6069 | 3.7965 |
| 0.2 | 0.0000 | 0.6663 | 1.1055 | 1.4398 | 1.7207 | 1.9700 | 2.1990 | 2.4146 | 2.6214 | 2.8228 | 3.0217 |
| 0.4 | 0.0000 | 0.5131 | 0.9294 | 1.2685 | 1.5593 | 1.8191 | 2.0583 | 2.2835 | 2.4993 | 2.7095 | 2.9169 |
| 0.6 | 0.0000 | 0.4383 | 0.8278 | 1.1643 | 1.4604 | 1.7280 | 1.9756 | 2.2090 | 2.4330 | 2.6511 | 2.8663 |
| 0.8 | 0.0000 | 0.3954 | 0.7628 | 1.0936 | 1.3919 | 1.6649 | 1.9191 | 2.1596 | 2.3906 | 2.6156 | 2.8377 |
| 1.0 | 0.0000 | 0.3686 | 0.7193 | 1.0438 | 1.3425 | 1.6191 | 1.8783 | 2.1245 | 2.3614 | 2.5924 | 2.8205 |
| 1.2 | 0.0000 | 0.3510 | 0.6896 | 1.0086 | 1.3066 | 1.5855 | 1.8486 | 2.0992 | 2.3409 | 2.5767 | 2.8097 |
| 1.4 | 0.0000 | 0.3393 | 0.6694 | 0.9841 | 1.2812 | 1.5615 | 1.8272 | 2.0812 | 2.3266 | 2.5662 | 2.8030 |
| 1.6 | 0.0000 | 0.3319 | 0.6564 | 0.9680 | 1.2643 | 1.5453 | 1.8128 | 2.0691 | 2.3171 | 2.5594 | 2.7990 |
| 1.8 | 0.0000 | 0.3278 | 0.6491 | 0.9588 | 1.2545 | 1.5360 | 1.8045 | 2.0622 | 2.3116 | 2.5556 | 2.7968 |
| 2.0 | 0.0000 | 0.3265 | 0.6467 | 0.9558 | 1.2514 | 1.5329 | 1.8018 | 2.0599 | 2.3099 | 2.5544 | 2.7962 |
| | pressure, p | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 0.2 | 0.2721 | 0.2498 | 0.2322 | 0.2225 | 0.2161 | 0.2114 | 0.2078 | 0.2049 | 0.2029 | 0.2016 | 0.2012 |
| 0.4 | 0.4782 | 0.4669 | 0.4499 | 0.4369 | 0.4270 | 0.4190 | 0.4126 | 0.4074 | 0.4036 | 0.4013 | 0.4005 |
| 0.6 | 0.6780 | 0.6715 | 0.6583 | 0.6452 | 0.6336 | 0.6235 | 0.6148 | 0.6077 | 0.6024 | 0.5991 | 0.5980 |
| 0.8 | 0.8766 | 0.8722 | 0.8619 | 0.8495 | 0.8370 | 0.8253 | 0.8148 | 0.8060 | 0.7993 | 0.7951 | 0.7937 |
| 1.0 | 1.0757 | 1.0723 | 1.0634 | 1.0515 | 1.0383 | 1.0252 | 1.0130 | 1.0025 | 0.9944 | 0.9894 | 0.9877 |
| 1.2 | 1.2759 | 1.2729 | 1.2645 | 1.2524 | 1.2383 | 1.2235 | 1.2095 | 1.1973 | 1.1878 | 1.1819 | 1.1798 |
| 1.4 | 1.4779 | 1.4749 | 1.4662 | 1.4532 | 1.4375 | 1.4207 | 1.4046 | 1.3904 | 1.3794 | 1.3725 | 1.3701 |
| 1.6 | 1.6820 | 1.6787 | 1.6690 | 1.6543 | 1.6363 | 1.6170 | 1.5982 | 1.5818 | 1.5691 | 1.5610 | 1.5583 |
| 1.8 | 1.8888 | 1.8848 | 1.8735 | 1.8561 | 1.8350 | 1.8124 | 1.7905 | 1.7714 | 1.7566 | 1.7473 | 1.7441 |
| 2.0 | 2.0988 | 2.0939 | 2.0801 | 2.0591 | 2.0338 | 2.0069 | 1.9812 | 1.9589 | 1.9418 | 1.9310 | 1.9274 |
| | horizontal acceleration | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | 0.0000 | 0.4377 | 0.4053 | 0.3621 | 0.3129 | 0.2606 | 0.2074 | 0.1544 | 0.1022 | 0.0509 | 0.0000 |
| 0.2 | 0.0000 | 0.2824 | 0.3181 | 0.3038 | 0.2722 | 0.2324 | 0.1883 | 0.1422 | 0.0950 | 0.0476 | 0.0000 |
| 0.4 | 0.0000 | 0.1764 | 0.2407 | 0.2489 | 0.2328 | 0.2044 | 0.1690 | 0.1294 | 0.0874 | 0.0440 | 0.0000 |
| 0.6 | 0.0000 | 0.1173 | 0.1811 | 0.2015 | 0.1971 | 0.1783 | 0.1505 | 0.1170 | 0.0798 | 0.0404 | 0.0000 |
| 0.8 | 0.0000 | 0.0831 | 0.1382 | 0.1632 | 0.1664 | 0.1549 | 0.1336 | 0.1054 | 0.0727 | 0.0370 | 0.0000 |
| 1.0 | 0.0000 | 0.0620 | 0.1081 | 0.1335 | 0.1411 | 0.1351 | 0.1188 | 0.0952 | 0.0663 | 0.0339 | 0.0000 |
| 1.2 | 0.0000 | 0.0484 | 0.0871 | 0.1113 | 0.1213 | 0.1189 | 0.1066 | 0.0865 | 0.0608 | 0.0313 | 0.0000 |
| 1.4 | 0.0000 | 0.0397 | 0.0728 | 0.0954 | 0.1064 | 0.1065 | 0.0970 | 0.0796 | 0.0564 | 0.0292 | 0.0000 |
| 1.6 | 0.0000 | 0.0341 | 0.0635 | 0.0848 | 0.0962 | 0.0977 | 0.0901 | 0.0747 | 0.0532 | 0.0276 | 0.0000 |
| 1.8 | 0.0000 | 0.0311 | 0.0583 | 0.0786 | 0.0902 | 0.0925 | 0.0860 | 0.0717 | 0.0513 | 0.0267 | 0.0000 |
| 2.0 | 0.0000 | 0.0301 | 0.0566 | 0.0766 | 0.0883 | 0.0908 | 0.0846 | 0.0707 | 0.0506 | 0.0264 | 0.0000 |
| | vertical acceleration | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | 0.5158 | 0.0904 | -0.0161 | -0.0953 | -0.1540 | -0.1964 | -0.2257 | -0.2451 | -0.2570 | -0.2633 | -0.2653 |
| 0.2 | 0.3588 | 0.1968 | 0.0592 | -0.0323 | -0.0973 | -0.1438 | -0.1765 | -0.1985 | -0.2124 | -0.2201 | -0.2225 |
| 0.4 | 0.2699 | 0.1986 | 0.0915 | 0.0065 | -0.0568 | -0.1032 | -0.1364 | -0.1592 | -0.1739 | -0.1821 | -0.1847 |
| 0.6 | 0.2065 | 0.1694 | 0.0962 | 0.0265 | -0.0297 | -0.0727 | -0.1042 | -0.1263 | -0.1408 | -0.1489 | -0.1516 |
| 0.8 | 0.1583 | 0.1366 | 0.0874 | 0.0339 | -0.0129 | -0.0503 | -0.0786 | -0.0989 | -0.1123 | -0.1200 | -0.1225 |
| 1.0 | 0.1203 | 0.1067 | 0.0734 | 0.0338 | -0.0033 | -0.0343 | -0.0584 | -0.0760 | -0.0878 | -0.0946 | -0.0968 |
| 1.2 | 0.0893 | 0.0805 | 0.0580 | 0.0295 | 0.0015 | -0.0229 | -0.0423 | -0.0567 | -0.0666 | -0.0722 | -0.0741 |
| 1.4 | 0.0632 | 0.0576 | 0.0427 | 0.0232 | 0.0032 | -0.0147 | -0.0293 | -0.0402 | -0.0478 | -0.0522 | -0.0536 |
| 1.6 | 0.0404 | 0.0371 | 0.0280 | 0.0158 | 0.0030 | -0.0087 | -0.0184 | -0.0257 | -0.0308 | -0.0338 | -0.0348 |
| 1.8 | 0.0197 | 0.0181 | 0.0138 | 0.0080 | 0.0017 | -0.0041 | -0.0089 | -0.0126 | -0.0151 | -0.0166 | -0.0171 |
| 2.0 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |

TABLE 11*c*. DISPLACEMENT AND VELOCITY NEAR THE SURFACE FOR $d = 2.0$

| $\lambda \dots$ | 0.0000 | -0.0001 | -0.0002 | -0.0005 | -0.0010 | -0.0015 | -0.0025 | -0.0050 | -0.0100 | -0.0175 | -0.0250 | -0.5000 |
|-----------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| y | horizontal displacement, x | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.00 | 0.0000 | 0.0082 | 0.0131 | 0.0241 | 0.0382 | 0.0501 | 0.0705 | 0.1123 | 0.1790 | 0.2614 | 0.3333 | 2.9595 |
| 0.01 | 0.0000 | 0.0025 | 0.0051 | 0.0126 | 0.0247 | 0.0361 | 0.0568 | 0.1002 | 0.1690 | 0.2531 | 0.3261 | 2.9595 |
| 0.02 | 0.0000 | 0.0020 | 0.0040 | 0.0101 | 0.0200 | 0.0298 | 0.0486 | 0.0907 | 0.1601 | 0.2454 | 0.3191 | 2.9595 |
| 0.03 | 0.0000 | 0.0018 | 0.0035 | 0.0088 | 0.0176 | 0.0264 | 0.0435 | 0.0834 | 0.1522 | 0.2381 | 0.3124 | 2.9595 |
| 0.04 | 0.0000 | 0.0016 | 0.0032 | 0.0081 | 0.0161 | 0.0241 | 0.0399 | 0.0778 | 0.1453 | 0.2312 | 0.3061 | 2.9595 |
| 0.05 | 0.0000 | 0.0015 | 0.0030 | 0.0075 | 0.0150 | 0.0225 | 0.0374 | 0.0734 | 0.1393 | 0.2249 | 0.3000 | 2.9595 |
| 0.06 | 0.0000 | 0.0014 | 0.0028 | 0.0071 | 0.0142 | 0.0213 | 0.0353 | 0.0698 | 0.1340 | 0.2191 | 0.2942 | 2.9595 |
| 0.07 | 0.0000 | 0.0014 | 0.0027 | 0.0068 | 0.0135 | 0.0203 | 0.0337 | 0.0668 | 0.1294 | 0.2136 | 0.2888 | 2.9595 |
| 0.08 | 0.0000 | 0.0013 | 0.0026 | 0.0065 | 0.0130 | 0.0195 | 0.0324 | 0.0643 | 0.1253 | 0.2086 | 0.2836 | 2.9595 |
| 0.09 | 0.0000 | 0.0013 | 0.0025 | 0.0063 | 0.0125 | 0.0188 | 0.0313 | 0.0621 | 0.1217 | 0.2040 | 0.2787 | 2.9595 |
| 0.10 | 0.0000 | 0.0012 | 0.0024 | 0.0061 | 0.0121 | 0.0182 | 0.0303 | 0.0603 | 0.1184 | 0.1997 | 0.2740 | 2.9595 |
| | vertical displacement, y | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.00 | -0.0035 | 0.0012 | 0.0040 | 0.0104 | 0.0185 | 0.0253 | 0.0369 | 0.0603 | 0.0971 | 0.1412 | 0.1785 | 0.7964 |
| 0.01 | 0.0567 | 0.0568 | 0.0568 | 0.0574 | 0.0591 | 0.0616 | 0.0679 | 0.0849 | 0.1166 | 0.1575 | 0.1931 | 0.8042 |
| 0.02 | 0.0923 | 0.0923 | 0.0924 | 0.0926 | 0.0933 | 0.0945 | 0.0979 | 0.1098 | 0.1365 | 0.1740 | 0.2078 | 0.8120 |
| 0.03 | 0.1223 | 0.1223 | 0.1223 | 0.1224 | 0.1229 | 0.1236 | 0.1258 | 0.1343 | 0.1565 | 0.1907 | 0.2227 | 0.8198 |
| 0.04 | 0.1492 | 0.1492 | 0.1492 | 0.1493 | 0.1496 | 0.1501 | 0.1516 | 0.1580 | 0.1765 | 0.2075 | 0.2377 | 0.8276 |
| 0.05 | 0.1739 | 0.1739 | 0.1739 | 0.1740 | 0.1742 | 0.1746 | 0.1758 | 0.1807 | 0.1963 | 0.2244 | 0.2528 | 0.8354 |
| 0.06 | 0.1972 | 0.1972 | 0.1972 | 0.1972 | 0.1974 | 0.1977 | 0.1986 | 0.2026 | 0.2159 | 0.2413 | 0.2679 | 0.8432 |
| 0.07 | 0.2192 | 0.2192 | 0.2192 | 0.2193 | 0.2194 | 0.2197 | 0.2204 | 0.2237 | 0.2351 | 0.2581 | 0.2831 | 0.8510 |
| 0.08 | 0.2403 | 0.2403 | 0.2403 | 0.2404 | 0.2405 | 0.2407 | 0.2413 | 0.2441 | 0.2540 | 0.2749 | 0.2983 | 0.8589 |
| 0.09 | 0.2606 | 0.2606 | 0.2606 | 0.2607 | 0.2608 | 0.2609 | 0.2615 | 0.2639 | 0.2726 | 0.2915 | 0.3134 | 0.8667 |
| 0.10 | 0.2803 | 0.2803 | 0.2803 | 0.2803 | 0.2804 | 0.2805 | 0.2810 | 0.2831 | 0.2908 | 0.3081 | 0.3286 | 0.8745 |
| | horizontal velocity, u | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.00 | 0.0000 | 0.0859 | 0.1083 | 0.1470 | 0.1854 | 0.2123 | 0.2519 | 0.3178 | 0.4013 | 0.4850 | 0.5474 | 1.2883 |
| 0.01 | 0.2482 | 0.2483 | 0.2486 | 0.2508 | 0.2579 | 0.2674 | 0.2889 | 0.3383 | 0.4125 | 0.4915 | 0.5519 | 1.2867 |
| 0.02 | 0.3113 | 0.3113 | 0.3114 | 0.3121 | 0.3146 | 0.3185 | 0.3293 | 0.3627 | 0.4254 | 0.4988 | 0.5568 | 1.2851 |
| 0.03 | 0.3549 | 0.3549 | 0.3549 | 0.3553 | 0.3566 | 0.3587 | 0.3650 | 0.3878 | 0.4395 | 0.5068 | 0.5621 | 1.2835 |
| 0.04 | 0.3891 | 0.3891 | 0.3892 | 0.3894 | 0.3902 | 0.3915 | 0.3956 | 0.4119 | 0.4542 | 0.5154 | 0.5678 | 1.2820 |
| 0.05 | 0.4177 | 0.4177 | 0.4177 | 0.4179 | 0.4184 | 0.4193 | 0.4222 | 0.4344 | 0.4692 | 0.5243 | 0.5739 | 1.2804 |
| 0.06 | 0.4423 | 0.4423 | 0.4423 | 0.4424 | 0.4429 | 0.4436 | 0.4457 | 0.4551 | 0.4840 | 0.5336 | 0.5801 | 1.2789 |
| 0.07 | 0.4641 | 0.4641 | 0.4641 | 0.4642 | 0.4645 | 0.4651 | 0.4667 | 0.4742 | 0.4985 | 0.5430 | 0.5866 | 1.2773 |
| 0.08 | 0.4836 | 0.4836 | 0.4837 | 0.4837 | 0.4840 | 0.4844 | 0.4858 | 0.4919 | 0.5125 | 0.5525 | 0.5933 | 1.2758 |
| 0.09 | 0.5014 | 0.5014 | 0.5014 | 0.5015 | 0.5017 | 0.5021 | 0.5032 | 0.5083 | 0.5260 | 0.5619 | 0.6001 | 1.2743 |
| 0.10 | 0.5178 | 0.5178 | 0.5178 | 0.5178 | 0.5180 | 0.5183 | 0.5193 | 0.5236 | 0.5389 | 0.5713 | 0.6069 | 1.2728 |
| | vertical velocity, v | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.00 | 0.0000 | 0.0496 | 0.0624 | 0.0845 | 0.1061 | 0.1210 | 0.1427 | 0.1774 | 0.2184 | 0.2551 | 0.2791 | 0.0000 |
| 0.01 | 0.0000 | 0.0051 | 0.0102 | 0.0252 | 0.0480 | 0.0676 | 0.0981 | 0.1460 | 0.1976 | 0.2405 | 0.2674 | 0.0000 |
| 0.02 | 0.0000 | 0.0032 | 0.0063 | 0.0158 | 0.0312 | 0.0458 | 0.0720 | 0.1210 | 0.1786 | 0.2265 | 0.2560 | 0.0000 |
| 0.03 | 0.0000 | 0.0024 | 0.0048 | 0.0119 | 0.0237 | 0.0352 | 0.0569 | 0.1022 | 0.1618 | 0.2132 | 0.2451 | 0.0000 |
| 0.04 | 0.0000 | 0.0019 | 0.0039 | 0.0097 | 0.0194 | 0.0289 | 0.0473 | 0.0881 | 0.1470 | 0.2008 | 0.2345 | 0.0000 |
| 0.05 | 0.0000 | 0.0017 | 0.0033 | 0.0083 | 0.0165 | 0.0247 | 0.0406 | 0.0773 | 0.1341 | 0.1892 | 0.2244 | 0.0000 |
| 0.06 | 0.0000 | 0.0014 | 0.0029 | 0.0072 | 0.0145 | 0.0216 | 0.0358 | 0.0689 | 0.1231 | 0.1784 | 0.2148 | 0.0000 |
| 0.07 | 0.0000 | 0.0013 | 0.0026 | 0.0065 | 0.0129 | 0.0193 | 0.0320 | 0.0622 | 0.1135 | 0.1684 | 0.2057 | 0.0000 |
| 0.08 | 0.0000 | 0.0012 | 0.0023 | 0.0058 | 0.0117 | 0.0175 | 0.0290 | 0.0567 | 0.1052 | 0.1593 | 0.1970 | 0.0000 |
| 0.09 | 0.0000 | 0.0011 | 0.0021 | 0.0053 | 0.0107 | 0.0160 | 0.0266 | 0.0522 | 0.0979 | 0.1509 | 0.1888 | 0.0000 |
| 0.10 | 0.0000 | 0.0010 | 0.0020 | 0.0049 | 0.0098 | 0.0148 | 0.0245 | 0.0483 | 0.0915 | 0.1431 | 0.1810 | 0.0000 |

LIMITING GRAVITY WAVES IN WATER

TABLE 11*d*. TIME, PRESSURE AND ACCELERATION NEAR THE SURFACE FOR $d = 2.0$

| $\lambda \dots$ | 0.0000 | -0.0001 | -0.0002 | -0.0005 | -0.0010 | -0.0015 | -0.0025 | -0.0050 | -0.0100 | -0.0175 | -0.0250 | -0.5000 |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| ψ | time, t | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.00 | 0.0000 | 0.1918 | 0.2416 | 0.3278 | 0.4130 | 0.4728 | 0.5608 | 0.7072 | 0.8928 | 1.0788 | 1.2181 | 3.7965 |
| 0.01 | 0.0000 | 0.0102 | 0.0204 | 0.0505 | 0.0981 | 0.1416 | 0.2163 | 0.3548 | 0.5385 | 0.7247 | 0.8645 | 3.4515 |
| 0.02 | 0.0000 | 0.0065 | 0.0130 | 0.0323 | 0.0642 | 0.0951 | 0.1531 | 0.2751 | 0.4517 | 0.6363 | 0.7761 | 3.3710 |
| 0.03 | 0.0000 | 0.0050 | 0.0100 | 0.0249 | 0.0497 | 0.0741 | 0.1213 | 0.2277 | 0.3945 | 0.5762 | 0.7154 | 3.3175 |
| 0.04 | 0.0000 | 0.0041 | 0.0083 | 0.0207 | 0.0414 | 0.0619 | 0.1021 | 0.1960 | 0.3524 | 0.5299 | 0.6681 | 3.2768 |
| 0.05 | 0.0000 | 0.0036 | 0.0072 | 0.0180 | 0.0360 | 0.0538 | 0.0891 | 0.1733 | 0.3196 | 0.4923 | 0.6291 | 3.2438 |
| 0.06 | 0.0000 | 0.0032 | 0.0064 | 0.0161 | 0.0321 | 0.0480 | 0.0797 | 0.1562 | 0.2934 | 0.4608 | 0.5959 | 3.2159 |
| 0.07 | 0.0000 | 0.0029 | 0.0058 | 0.0146 | 0.0291 | 0.0437 | 0.0725 | 0.1429 | 0.2718 | 0.4340 | 0.5671 | 3.1919 |
| 0.08 | 0.0000 | 0.0027 | 0.0054 | 0.0134 | 0.0268 | 0.0402 | 0.0669 | 0.1322 | 0.2539 | 0.4107 | 0.5416 | 3.1707 |
| 0.09 | 0.0000 | 0.0025 | 0.0050 | 0.0125 | 0.0250 | 0.0374 | 0.0623 | 0.1234 | 0.2387 | 0.3903 | 0.5189 | 3.1518 |
| 0.10 | 0.0000 | 0.0023 | 0.0047 | 0.0117 | 0.0234 | 0.0351 | 0.0584 | 0.1160 | 0.2256 | 0.3723 | 0.4986 | 3.1347 |
| | pressure, p | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.00 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 0.01 | 0.0317 | 0.0317 | 0.0317 | 0.0314 | 0.0306 | 0.0296 | 0.0275 | 0.0238 | 0.0200 | 0.0173 | 0.0159 | 0.0101 |
| 0.02 | 0.0510 | 0.0510 | 0.0510 | 0.0508 | 0.0505 | 0.0499 | 0.0484 | 0.0445 | 0.0388 | 0.0341 | 0.0314 | 0.0202 |
| 0.03 | 0.0675 | 0.0675 | 0.0675 | 0.0675 | 0.0673 | 0.0669 | 0.0659 | 0.0625 | 0.0563 | 0.0503 | 0.0466 | 0.0303 |
| 0.04 | 0.0827 | 0.0827 | 0.0827 | 0.0826 | 0.0825 | 0.0822 | 0.0815 | 0.0788 | 0.0728 | 0.0660 | 0.0615 | 0.0404 |
| 0.05 | 0.0969 | 0.0968 | 0.0968 | 0.0968 | 0.0967 | 0.0965 | 0.0960 | 0.0938 | 0.0882 | 0.0811 | 0.0760 | 0.0505 |
| 0.06 | 0.1104 | 0.1104 | 0.1104 | 0.1103 | 0.1103 | 0.1101 | 0.1097 | 0.1079 | 0.1029 | 0.0957 | 0.0902 | 0.0606 |
| 0.07 | 0.1234 | 0.1234 | 0.1234 | 0.1234 | 0.1233 | 0.1232 | 0.1228 | 0.1213 | 0.1168 | 0.1098 | 0.1041 | 0.0707 |
| 0.08 | 0.1360 | 0.1360 | 0.1360 | 0.1360 | 0.1359 | 0.1358 | 0.1355 | 0.1343 | 0.1303 | 0.1235 | 0.1177 | 0.0807 |
| 0.09 | 0.1483 | 0.1483 | 0.1483 | 0.1483 | 0.1482 | 0.1482 | 0.1479 | 0.1468 | 0.1433 | 0.1368 | 0.1309 | 0.0908 |
| 0.10 | 0.1603 | 0.1603 | 0.1603 | 0.1603 | 0.1603 | 0.1602 | 0.1600 | 0.1591 | 0.1559 | 0.1498 | 0.1440 | 0.1009 |
| | horizontal acceleration | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.00 | 0.0000 | 0.4490 | 0.4494 | 0.4499 | 0.4502 | 0.4502 | 0.4502 | 0.4500 | 0.4499 | 0.4492 | 0.4477 | 0.0000 |
| 0.01 | 0.0000 | 0.0215 | 0.0429 | 0.1038 | 0.1882 | 0.2487 | 0.3197 | 0.3846 | 0.4172 | 0.4299 | 0.4336 | 0.0000 |
| 0.02 | 0.0000 | 0.0107 | 0.0214 | 0.0530 | 0.1031 | 0.1481 | 0.2198 | 0.3177 | 0.3822 | 0.4096 | 0.4191 | 0.0000 |
| 0.03 | 0.0000 | 0.0071 | 0.0142 | 0.0353 | 0.0698 | 0.1025 | 0.1607 | 0.2611 | 0.3471 | 0.3888 | 0.4043 | 0.0000 |
| 0.04 | 0.0000 | 0.0053 | 0.0106 | 0.0264 | 0.0524 | 0.0777 | 0.1248 | 0.2172 | 0.3140 | 0.3680 | 0.3892 | 0.0000 |
| 0.05 | 0.0000 | 0.0042 | 0.0084 | 0.0210 | 0.0418 | 0.0623 | 0.1013 | 0.1837 | 0.2837 | 0.3474 | 0.3741 | 0.0000 |
| 0.06 | 0.0000 | 0.0035 | 0.0070 | 0.0174 | 0.0347 | 0.0518 | 0.0849 | 0.1580 | 0.2567 | 0.3275 | 0.3592 | 0.0000 |
| 0.07 | 0.0000 | 0.0030 | 0.0060 | 0.0149 | 0.0297 | 0.0443 | 0.0729 | 0.1380 | 0.2331 | 0.3084 | 0.3445 | 0.0000 |
| 0.08 | 0.0000 | 0.0026 | 0.0052 | 0.0129 | 0.0258 | 0.0386 | 0.0638 | 0.1221 | 0.2124 | 0.2904 | 0.3301 | 0.0000 |
| 0.09 | 0.0000 | 0.0023 | 0.0046 | 0.0114 | 0.0229 | 0.0342 | 0.0566 | 0.1092 | 0.1945 | 0.2735 | 0.3161 | 0.0000 |
| 0.10 | 0.0000 | 0.0021 | 0.0041 | 0.0102 | 0.0205 | 0.0306 | 0.0507 | 0.0986 | 0.1788 | 0.2577 | 0.3026 | 0.0000 |
| | vertical acceleration | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.00 | 0.5158 | 0.2582 | 0.2574 | 0.2550 | 0.2515 | 0.2484 | 0.2428 | 0.2308 | 0.2104 | 0.1835 | 0.1593 | -0.2653 |
| 0.01 | 0.5021 | 0.5017 | 0.5003 | 0.4912 | 0.4650 | 0.4350 | 0.3841 | 0.3129 | 0.2533 | 0.2082 | 0.1765 | -0.2630 |
| 0.02 | 0.4899 | 0.4898 | 0.4894 | 0.4870 | 0.4787 | 0.4665 | 0.4365 | 0.3677 | 0.2897 | 0.2307 | 0.1927 | -0.2608 |
| 0.03 | 0.4792 | 0.4791 | 0.4789 | 0.4778 | 0.4739 | 0.4678 | 0.4506 | 0.3985 | 0.3186 | 0.2508 | 0.2077 | -0.2585 |
| 0.04 | 0.4693 | 0.4693 | 0.4692 | 0.4686 | 0.4663 | 0.4626 | 0.4518 | 0.4138 | 0.3402 | 0.2683 | 0.2213 | -0.2563 |
| 0.05 | 0.4601 | 0.4601 | 0.4601 | 0.4596 | 0.4582 | 0.4558 | 0.4484 | 0.4202 | 0.3557 | 0.2832 | 0.2337 | -0.2541 |
| 0.06 | 0.4515 | 0.4515 | 0.4514 | 0.4511 | 0.4501 | 0.4484 | 0.4431 | 0.4216 | 0.3662 | 0.2956 | 0.2447 | -0.2519 |
| 0.07 | 0.4432 | 0.4432 | 0.4432 | 0.4430 | 0.4422 | 0.4409 | 0.4369 | 0.4201 | 0.3728 | 0.3057 | 0.2543 | -0.2497 |
| 0.08 | 0.4354 | 0.4354 | 0.4353 | 0.4352 | 0.4346 | 0.4336 | 0.4305 | 0.4170 | 0.3765 | 0.3136 | 0.2627 | -0.2475 |
| 0.09 | 0.4278 | 0.4278 | 0.4278 | 0.4277 | 0.4272 | 0.4264 | 0.4239 | 0.4129 | 0.3781 | 0.3198 | 0.2698 | -0.2454 |
| 0.10 | 0.4205 | 0.4205 | 0.4205 | 0.4204 | 0.4200 | 0.4194 | 0.4173 | 0.4082 | 0.3781 | 0.3244 | 0.2758 | -0.2432 |

TABLE 11*e*. MEAN DEPTH AS A FUNCTION OF ψ FOR $d = 2.0$

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| $\psi = 0(0.1)0.1$ | 1.9408 | 1.9286 | 1.9172 | 1.9060 | 1.8949 | 1.8839 | 1.8730 | 1.8622 | 1.8514 | 1.8407 | 1.8301 |
| $\psi = 0(0.2)2.0$ | 1.9408 | 1.7263 | 1.5262 | 1.3309 | 1.1383 | 0.9472 | 0.7570 | 0.5673 | 0.3780 | 0.1890 | 0.0000 |

PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY A
 MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL & ENGINEERING SCIENCES

TABLE 12*a*. DISPLACEMENT AND VELOCITY FOR $d = 10.0$ (ALSO APPLICABLE, WITH DIGITS IN PARENTHESIS, TO THE DEEP-WATER WAVE)
 $(1/2F^2 = 5.000000, h = 1.89781, L = 1.18482, \bar{y}_s = 0.20219.)$

| $\lambda \dots$ | 0.00 | -0.05 | -0.10 | -0.15 | -0.20 | -0.25 | -0.30 | -0.35 | -0.40 | -0.45 | -0.50 |
|-----------------|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| ψ | horizontal displacement, x | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | 0.0000 | 0.1085 | 0.1763 | 0.2360 | 0.2914 | 0.3443 | 0.3955 | 0.4456 | 0.4949 | 0.5438 | 0.5924 |
| -0.2 | 0.0000 | 0.0675 | 0.1333 | 0.1966 | 0.2573 | 0.3160 | 0.3731 | 0.4289 | 0.4838 | 0.5383 | 0.5924 |
| -0.4 | 0.0000 | 0.0618 | 0.1232 | 0.1841 | 0.2442 | 0.3036 | 0.3623 | 0.4204 | 0.4780 | 0.5353 | 0.5924 |
| -0.6 | 0.0000 | 0.0601 | 0.1201 | 0.1800 | 0.2396 | 0.2989 | 0.3580 | 0.4169 | 0.4755 | 0.5340 | 0.5924 |
| -0.8 | 0.0000 | 0.0596 | 0.1191 | 0.1785 | 0.2379 | 0.2972 | 0.3564 | 0.4155 | 0.4745 | 0.5335 | 0.5924 |
| -1.0 | 0.0000 | 0.0594 | 0.1187 | 0.1780 | 0.2373 | 0.2966 | 0.3558 | 0.4150 | 0.4741 | 0.5333 | 0.5924 |
| -1.2 | 0.0000 | 0.0593 | 0.1186 | 0.1778 | 0.2371 | 0.2963 | 0.3556 | 0.4148 | 0.4740 | 0.5332 | 0.5924 |
| -1.4 | 0.0000 | 0.0593 | 0.1185 | 0.1778 | 0.2370 | 0.2963 | 0.3555 | 0.4147 | 0.4740 | 0.5332 | 0.5924 |
| -1.6 | 0.0000 | 0.0592 | 0.1185 | 0.1777 | 0.2370 | 0.2962 | 0.3555 | 0.4147 | 0.4739 | 0.5332 | 0.5924 |
| -1.8 | 0.0000 | 0.0592 | 0.1185 | 0.1777 | 0.2370 | 0.2962 | 0.3555 | 0.4147 | 0.4739 | 0.5332 | 0.5924 |
| -2.0 | 0.0000 | 0.0592 | 0.1185 | 0.1777 | 0.2370 | 0.2962 | 0.3555(4) | 0.4147 | 0.4739 | 0.5332 | 0.5924 |
| | vertical displacement, y | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | 0.0897 | 0.1469 | 0.1764 | 0.1983 | 0.2153 | 0.2288 | 0.2393 | 0.2471 | 0.2525 | 0.2558 | 0.2568 |
| 0.2 | 0.3794 | 0.3812 | 0.3860 | 0.3923 | 0.3990 | 0.4053 | 0.4108 | 0.4152 | 0.4184 | 0.4204 | 0.4210 |
| 0.4 | 0.5836 | 0.5841 | 0.5853 | 0.5872 | 0.5894 | 0.5918 | 0.5940 | 0.5959 | 0.5974 | 0.5983 | 0.5986 |
| 0.6 | 0.7772 | 0.7774 | 0.7778 | 0.7784 | 0.7792 | 0.7801 | 0.7809 | 0.7816 | 0.7822 | 0.7826 | 0.7827 |
| 0.8 | 0.9676 | 0.9676 | 0.9678 | 0.9680 | 0.9683 | 0.9686 | 0.9689 | 0.9692 | 0.9694 | 0.9695 | 0.9696 |
| 1.0 | 1.1568 | 1.1568 | 1.1568 | 1.1569 | 1.1570 | 1.1571 | 1.1573 | 1.1574 | 1.1574 | 1.1575 | 1.1575 |
| 1.2 | 1.3456 | 1.3456 | 1.3456 | 1.3456 | 1.3457 | 1.3457 | 1.3458 | 1.3458 | 1.3458 | 1.3458 | 1.3459 |
| 1.4 | 1.5342 | 1.5342 | 1.5342 | 1.5343 | 1.5343 | 1.5343 | 1.5343 | 1.5343 | 1.5343 | 1.5343 | 1.5343 |
| 1.6 | 1.7228 | 1.7228 | 1.7228 | 1.7228 | 1.7229 | 1.7229 | 1.7229 | 1.7229 | 1.7229 | 1.7229 | 1.7229 |
| 1.8 | 1.9114 | 1.9114 | 1.9114 | 1.9114 | 1.9114 | 1.9114 | 1.9114 | 1.9114 | 1.9114 | 1.9114 | 1.9114 |
| 2.0 | 2.1000 | 2.1000 | 2.1000 | 2.1000 | 2.1000 | 2.1000 | 2.1000 | 2.1000 | 2.1000 | 2.1000 | 2.1000 |
| | horizontal velocity, u | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | 0.0000 | 0.6843 | 0.8651 | 0.9877 | 1.0794 | 1.1497 | 1.2036 | 1.2435 | 1.2712 | 1.2874 | 1.2928 |
| 0.2 | 0.9259 | 0.9369 | 0.9654 | 1.0024 | 1.0407 | 1.0760 | 1.1061 | 1.1300 | 1.1473 | 1.1577 | 1.1612 |
| 0.4 | 1.0163 | 1.0189 | 1.0261 | 1.0368 | 1.0495 | 1.0628 | 1.0752 | 1.0858 | 1.0938 | 1.0988 | 1.1005 |
| 0.6 | 1.0449 | 1.0457 | 1.0480 | 1.0516 | 1.0561 | 1.0609 | 1.0656 | 1.0698 | 1.0730 | 1.0750 | 1.0758 |
| 0.8 | 1.0549 | 1.0552 | 1.0560 | 1.0573 | 1.0589 | 1.0607 | 1.0624 | 1.0640 | 1.0652 | 1.0660 | 1.0662 |
| 1.0 | 1.0585 | 1.0586 | 1.0589 | 1.0594 | 1.0600 | 1.0606 | 1.0613 | 1.0618 | 1.0623 | 1.0626 | 1.0627 |
| 1.2 | 1.0598 | 1.0599 | 1.0600 | 1.0602 | 1.0604 | 1.0606 | 1.0609 | 1.0611 | 1.0612 | 1.0613 | 1.0614 |
| 1.4 | 1.0603 | 1.0603 | 1.0604 | 1.0604 | 1.0605 | 1.0606 | 1.0607 | 1.0608 | 1.0608 | 1.0609 | 1.0609 |
| 1.6 | 1.0605 | 1.0605 | 1.0605 | 1.0605 | 1.0606 | 1.0606 | 1.0606 | 1.0607 | 1.0607 | 1.0607 | 1.0607 |
| 1.8 | 1.0606 | 1.0606 | 1.0606 | 1.0606 | 1.0606 | 1.0606 | 1.0606 | 1.0606 | 1.0606 | 1.0607 | 1.0607 |
| 2.0 | 1.0606 | 1.0606 | 1.0606 | 1.0606 | 1.0606 | 1.0606 | 1.0606 | 1.0606 | 1.0606 | 1.0606 | 1.0606 |
| | vertical velocity, v | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | 0.0000 | 0.3222 | 0.3444 | 0.3319 | 0.3024 | 0.2628 | 0.2165 | 0.1658 | 0.1120 | 0.0565 | 0.0000 |
| 0.2 | 0.0000 | 0.0486 | 0.0860 | 0.1079 | 0.1152 | 0.1108 | 0.0977 | 0.0782 | 0.0544 | 0.0279 | 0.0000 |
| 0.4 | 0.0000 | 0.0144 | 0.0269 | 0.0360 | 0.0411 | 0.0418 | 0.0385 | 0.0319 | 0.0227 | 0.0118 | 0.0000 |
| 0.6 | 0.0000 | 0.0049 | 0.0094 | 0.0128 | 0.0148 | 0.0154 | 0.0145 | 0.0122 | 0.0088 | 0.0046 | 0.0000 |
| 0.8 | 0.0000 | 0.0018 | 0.0034 | 0.0046 | 0.0054 | 0.0057 | 0.0054 | 0.0046 | 0.0033 | 0.0017 | 0.0000 |
| 1.0 | 0.0000 | 0.0006 | 0.0012 | 0.0017 | 0.0020 | 0.0021 | 0.0020 | 0.0017 | 0.0012 | 0.0006 | 0.0000 |
| 1.2 | 0.0000 | 0.0002 | 0.0005 | 0.0006 | 0.0007 | 0.0008 | 0.0007 | 0.0006 | 0.0005 | 0.0002 | 0.0000 |
| 1.4 | 0.0000 | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0003 | 0.0003 | 0.0002 | 0.0002 | 0.0001 | 0.0000 |
| 1.6 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 1.8 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 2.0 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |

LIMITING GRAVITY WAVES IN WATER

TABLE 12*b*. TIME, PRESSURE AND ACCELERATION FOR $d = 10.0$ (ALSO APPLICABLE, WITH DIGITS IN PARENTHESIS, TO THE DEEP-WATER WAVE)

| $\lambda \dots$ | 0.00 | -0.05 | -0.10 | -0.15 | -0.20 | -0.25 | -0.30 | -0.35 | -0.40 | -0.45 | -0.50 |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|------------|------------|------------|
| λ | time, t | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | 0.0000 | 0.3165 | 0.4040 | 0.4683 | 0.5219 | 0.5693 | 0.6128 | 0.6537 | 0.6929 | 0.7311 | 0.7688 |
| 0.2 | 0.0000 | 0.0726 | 0.1419 | 0.2062 | 0.2657 | 0.3211 | 0.3734 | 0.4233 | 0.4716 | 0.5188 | 0.5654 |
| 0.4 | 0.0000 | 0.0607 | 0.1208 | 0.1799 | 0.2375 | 0.2938 | 0.3487 | 0.4024 | 0.4553 | 0.5075 | 0.5594 |
| 0.6 | 0.0000 | 0.0575 | 0.1149 | 0.1719 | 0.2284 | 0.2845 | 0.3401 | 0.3952 | 0.4499 | 0.5044 | 0.5587 |
| 0.8 | 0.0000 | 0.0565 | 0.1128 | 0.1691 | 0.2252 | 0.2812 | 0.3369 | 0.3925 | 0.4480 | 0.5033 | 0.5586 |
| 1.0 | 0.0000 | 0.0561 | 0.1121 | 0.1681 | 0.2241 | 0.2800 | 0.3358 | 0.3916 | 0.4473 | 0.5029 | 0.5586 |
| 1.2 | 0.0000 | 0.0559 | 0.1119 | 0.1678 | 0.2237 | 0.2795 | 0.3354 | 0.3912 | 0.4470 | 0.5028 | 0.5586 |
| 1.4 | 0.0000 | 0.0559 | 0.1118 | 0.1676 | 0.2235 | 0.2794 | 0.3352 | 0.3911 | 0.4469 | 0.5027 | 0.5586 |
| 1.6 | 0.0000 | 0.0559 | 0.1117 | 0.1676 | 0.2235 | 0.2793 | 0.3352 | 0.3910 | 0.4469 | 0.5027 | 0.5586 |
| 1.8 | 0.0000 | 0.0559 | 0.1117 | 0.1676 | 0.2234 | 0.2793 | 0.3351 | 0.3910 | 0.4469 | 0.5027 | 0.5586 |
| 2.0 | 0.0000 | 0.0559 | 0.1117 | 0.1676 | 0.2234 | 0.2793 | 0.3351 | 0.3910 | 0.4469 | 0.5027 | 0.5586 |
| | pressure, p | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 0.2 | 1.0200 | 1.0176 | 1.0116 | 1.0046 | 0.9982 | 0.9929 | 0.9889 | 0.9859 | 0.9839 | 0.9827 | 0.9823 |
| 0.4 | 1.9531 | 1.9526 | 1.9513 | 1.9493 | 1.9470 | 1.9447 | 1.9427 | 1.9410 | 1.9398 | 1.9390 | 1.9388 |
| 0.6 | 2.8917 | 2.8915 | 2.8911 | 2.8905 | 2.8897 | 2.8889 | 2.8881 | 2.8874 | 2.8868 | 2.8865 | 2.8864 |
| 0.8 | 3.8329 | 3.8328 | 3.8327 | 3.8325 | 3.8322 | 3.8319 | 3.8316 | 3.8313 | 3.8311 | 3.8310 | 3.8309 |
| 1.0 | 4.7751 | 4.7751 | 4.7751 | 4.7750 | 4.7749 | 4.7748 | 4.7747 | 4.7746 | 4.7745 | 4.7744 | 4.7744 |
| 1.2 | 5.7178 | 5.7178 | 5.7177 | 5.7177 | 5.7177 | 5.7176 | 5.7176 | 5.7176 | 5.7175 | 5.7175 | 5.7175 |
| 1.4 | 6.6605 | 6.6605 | 6.6605 | 6.6605 | 6.6605 | 6.6605 | 6.6605 | 6.6605 | 6.6604 | 6.6604 | 6.6604 |
| 1.6 | 7.6034 | 7.6034 | 7.6034 | 7.6033 | 7.6033 | 7.6033 | 7.6033 | 7.6033 | 7.6033 | 7.6033 | 7.6033 |
| 1.8 | 8.5462 | 8.5462 | 8.5462 | 8.5462 | 8.5462 | 8.5462 | 8.5462 | 8.5462 | 8.5462 | 8.5462 | 8.5462 |
| 2.0 | 9.4891(0) | 9.4891(0) | 9.4891(0) | 9.4891(0) | 9.4890 | 9.4890 | 9.4890 | 9.4890 | 9.4890 | 9.4890 | 9.4890 |
| | horizontal acceleration | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | 0.0000 | 2.1216 | 1.9904 | 1.8110 | 1.5987 | 1.3625 | 1.1086 | 0.8418 | 0.5660 | 0.2844 | 0.0000 |
| 0.2 | 0.0000 | 0.2963 | 0.5117 | 0.6240 | 0.6499 | 0.6131 | 0.5326 | 0.4220 | 0.2915 | 0.1487 | 0.0000 |
| 0.4 | 0.0000 | 0.0831 | 0.1544 | 0.2055 | 0.2322 | 0.2344 | 0.2146 | 0.1768 | 0.1254 | 0.0649 | 0.0000 |
| 0.6 | 0.0000 | 0.0281 | 0.0530 | 0.0722 | 0.0837 | 0.0867 | 0.0813 | 0.0683 | 0.0491 | 0.0257 | 0.0000 |
| 0.8 | 0.0000 | 0.0100 | 0.0190 | 0.0261 | 0.0305 | 0.0319 | 0.0302 | 0.0256 | 0.0185 | 0.0097 | 0.0000 |
| 1.0 | 0.0000 | 0.0037 | 0.0069 | 0.0095 | 0.0112 | 0.0117 | 0.0111 | 0.0095 | 0.0069 | 0.0036 | 0.0000 |
| 1.2 | 0.0000 | 0.0013 | 0.0025 | 0.0035 | 0.0041 | 0.0043 | 0.0041 | 0.0035 | 0.0025 | 0.0013 | 0.0000 |
| 1.4 | 0.0000 | 0.0005 | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0015 | 0.0016 | 0.0015 | 0.0013 | 0.0009 | 0.0005 | 0.0000 |
| 1.6 | 0.0000 | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0005 | 0.0006 | 0.0006 | 0.0006 | 0.0005 | 0.0003 | 0.0002 | 0.0000 |
| 1.8 | 0.0000 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0002 | 0.0002 | 0.0002 | 0.0002 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0000 |
| 2.0 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0001(0) | 0.0001 | 0.0002(1) | 0.0002(1) | 0.0002(1) | 0.0001 | 0.0001(0) | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| | vertical acceleration | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | 2.4860 | 0.4938 | 0.0002 | -0.3900 | -0.7058 | -0.9604 | -1.1616 | -1.3141 | -1.4212 | -1.4846 | -1.5057 |
| 0.2 | 0.6926 | 0.6218 | 0.4454 | 0.2289 | 0.0167 | -0.1709 | -0.3265 | -0.4477 | -0.5340 | -0.5857 | -0.6029 |
| 0.4 | 0.2421 | 0.2270 | 0.1847 | 0.1225 | 0.0499 | -0.0243 | -0.0930 | -0.1508 | -0.1943 | -0.2212 | -0.2303 |
| 0.6 | 0.0876 | 0.0829 | 0.0695 | 0.0490 | 0.0238 | -0.0033 | -0.0297 | -0.0528 | -0.0708 | -0.0821 | -0.0860 |
| 0.8 | 0.0320 | 0.0304 | 0.0257 | 0.0185 | 0.0095 | -0.0004 | -0.0103 | -0.0190 | -0.0259 | -0.0303 | -0.0318 |
| 1.0 | 0.0118 | 0.0112 | 0.0095 | 0.0069 | 0.0036 | -0.0001 | -0.0037 | -0.0069 | -0.0095 | -0.0112 | -0.0117 |
| 1.2 | 0.0043 | 0.0041 | 0.0035 | 0.0025 | 0.0013 | 0.0000 | -0.0013 | -0.0025 | -0.0035 | -0.0041 | -0.0043 |
| 1.4 | 0.0016 | 0.0015 | 0.0013 | 0.0009 | 0.0005 | 0.0000 | -0.0005 | -0.0009 | -0.0013 | -0.0015 | -0.0016 |
| 1.6 | 0.0006 | 0.0005 | 0.0005 | 0.0003 | 0.0002 | 0.0000 | -0.0002 | -0.0003 | -0.0005 | -0.0005 | -0.0006 |
| 1.8 | 0.0002 | 0.0002 | 0.0002 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0000 | -0.0001 | -0.0001 | -0.0002 | -0.0002 | -0.0002 |
| 2.0 | 0.0000(1) | 0.0000(1) | 0.0000(1) | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | -0.0000(1) | -0.0000(1) | -0.0000(1) |

PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY A
 MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL & ENGINEERING SCIENCES

TABLE 12*c*. DISPLACEMENT AND VELOCITY NEAR THE SURFACE FOR $d = 10.0$
(ALSO APPLICABLE TO THE DEEP-WATER WAVE)

| $\lambda \dots$ | 0.0000 | -0.0001 | -0.0002 | -0.0005 | -0.0010 | -0.0015 | -0.0025 | -0.0050 | -0.0100 | -0.0175 | -0.0250 | -0.5000 |
|-----------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| ψ | horizontal displacement, x | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.00 | 0.0000 | 0.0017 | 0.0026 | 0.0049 | 0.0077 | 0.0101 | 0.0143 | 0.0227 | 0.0362 | 0.0529 | 0.0674 | 0.5924 |
| 0.01 | 0.0000 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0015 | 0.0030 | 0.0045 | 0.0075 | 0.0148 | 0.0281 | 0.0454 | 0.0606 | 0.5924 |
| 0.02 | 0.0000 | 0.0002 | 0.0005 | 0.0012 | 0.0024 | 0.0037 | 0.0061 | 0.0122 | 0.0239 | 0.0403 | 0.0553 | 0.5924 |
| 0.03 | 0.0000 | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0011 | 0.0022 | 0.0033 | 0.0054 | 0.0108 | 0.0214 | 0.0368 | 0.0513 | 0.5924 |
| 0.04 | 0.0000 | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0010 | 0.0020 | 0.0030 | 0.0050 | 0.0100 | 0.0198 | 0.0343 | 0.0482 | 0.5924 |
| 0.05 | 0.0000 | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0009 | 0.0019 | 0.0028 | 0.0047 | 0.0094 | 0.0187 | 0.0324 | 0.0458 | 0.5924 |
| 0.06 | 0.0000 | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0009 | 0.0018 | 0.0027 | 0.0045 | 0.0089 | 0.0178 | 0.0309 | 0.0439 | 0.5924 |
| 0.07 | 0.0000 | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0009 | 0.0017 | 0.0026 | 0.0043 | 0.0086 | 0.0171 | 0.0298 | 0.0423 | 0.5924 |
| 0.08 | 0.0000 | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0008 | 0.0017 | 0.0025 | 0.0041 | 0.0083 | 0.0165 | 0.0288 | 0.0410 | 0.5924 |
| 0.09 | 0.0000 | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0008 | 0.0016 | 0.0024 | 0.0040 | 0.0080 | 0.0161 | 0.0280 | 0.0399 | 0.5924 |
| 0.10 | 0.0000 | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0008 | 0.0016 | 0.0024 | 0.0039 | 0.0078 | 0.0157 | 0.0273 | 0.0390 | 0.5924 |
| | vertical displacement, y | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.00 | 0.0897 | 0.0907 | 0.0912 | 0.0925 | 0.0942 | 0.0955 | 0.0979 | 0.1026 | 0.1101 | 0.1191 | 0.1267 | 0.2568 |
| 0.01 | 0.1256 | 0.1256 | 0.1256 | 0.1256 | 0.1257 | 0.1257 | 0.1260 | 0.1270 | 0.1301 | 0.1359 | 0.1416 | 0.2646 |
| 0.02 | 0.1471 | 0.1471 | 0.1471 | 0.1471 | 0.1471 | 0.1471 | 0.1472 | 0.1476 | 0.1492 | 0.1527 | 0.1569 | 0.2724 |
| 0.03 | 0.1653 | 0.1653 | 0.1653 | 0.1653 | 0.1654 | 0.1654 | 0.1654 | 0.1657 | 0.1666 | 0.1690 | 0.1720 | 0.2803 |
| 0.04 | 0.1819 | 0.1819 | 0.1819 | 0.1819 | 0.1819 | 0.1819 | 0.1819 | 0.1821 | 0.1827 | 0.1844 | 0.1867 | 0.2882 |
| 0.05 | 0.1972 | 0.1972 | 0.1972 | 0.1972 | 0.1972 | 0.1972 | 0.1973 | 0.1974 | 0.1979 | 0.1991 | 0.2009 | 0.2962 |
| 0.06 | 0.2118 | 0.2118 | 0.2118 | 0.2118 | 0.2118 | 0.2118 | 0.2118 | 0.2119 | 0.2123 | 0.2132 | 0.2147 | 0.3042 |
| 0.07 | 0.2257 | 0.2257 | 0.2257 | 0.2257 | 0.2257 | 0.2257 | 0.2257 | 0.2258 | 0.2261 | 0.2269 | 0.2280 | 0.3123 |
| 0.08 | 0.2391 | 0.2391 | 0.2391 | 0.2391 | 0.2391 | 0.2391 | 0.2391 | 0.2391 | 0.2394 | 0.2400 | 0.2410 | 0.3204 |
| 0.09 | 0.2520 | 0.2520 | 0.2520 | 0.2520 | 0.2520 | 0.2520 | 0.2520 | 0.2521 | 0.2523 | 0.2529 | 0.2537 | 0.3285 |
| 0.10 | 0.2647 | 0.2647 | 0.2647 | 0.2647 | 0.2647 | 0.2647 | 0.2647 | 0.2647 | 0.2649 | 0.2654 | 0.2661 | 0.3367 |
| | horizontal velocity, u | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.00 | 0.0000 | 0.0849 | 0.1070 | 0.1453 | 0.1831 | 0.2097 | 0.2488 | 0.3139 | 0.3963 | 0.4788 | 0.5404 | 1.2928 |
| 0.01 | 0.4133 | 0.4133 | 0.4133 | 0.4135 | 0.4141 | 0.4150 | 0.4178 | 0.4298 | 0.4642 | 0.5186 | 0.5674 | 1.2839 |
| 0.02 | 0.5130 | 0.5130 | 0.5130 | 0.5131 | 0.5133 | 0.5135 | 0.5145 | 0.5187 | 0.5339 | 0.5659 | 0.6010 | 1.2753 |
| 0.03 | 0.5795 | 0.5795 | 0.5795 | 0.5795 | 0.5796 | 0.5797 | 0.5802 | 0.5824 | 0.5909 | 0.6109 | 0.6358 | 1.2670 |
| 0.04 | 0.6299 | 0.6299 | 0.6299 | 0.6299 | 0.6300 | 0.6301 | 0.6304 | 0.6318 | 0.6372 | 0.6507 | 0.6688 | 1.2589 |
| 0.05 | 0.6706 | 0.6706 | 0.6706 | 0.6707 | 0.6707 | 0.6708 | 0.6710 | 0.6719 | 0.6757 | 0.6855 | 0.6991 | 1.2511 |
| 0.06 | 0.7047 | 0.7047 | 0.7047 | 0.7047 | 0.7048 | 0.7048 | 0.7050 | 0.7057 | 0.7085 | 0.7158 | 0.7264 | 1.2435 |
| 0.07 | 0.7339 | 0.7339 | 0.7339 | 0.7339 | 0.7340 | 0.7340 | 0.7341 | 0.7347 | 0.7368 | 0.7426 | 0.7511 | 1.2362 |
| 0.08 | 0.7594 | 0.7594 | 0.7594 | 0.7594 | 0.7594 | 0.7594 | 0.7595 | 0.7600 | 0.7617 | 0.7664 | 0.7732 | 1.2291 |
| 0.09 | 0.7819 | 0.7819 | 0.7819 | 0.7819 | 0.7819 | 0.7819 | 0.7820 | 0.7823 | 0.7838 | 0.7876 | 0.7933 | 1.2222 |
| 0.10 | 0.8019 | 0.8019 | 0.8019 | 0.8019 | 0.8019 | 0.8019 | 0.8020 | 0.8023 | 0.8035 | 0.8067 | 0.8115 | 1.2156 |
| | vertical velocity, v | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.00 | 0.0000 | 0.0490 | 0.0617 | 0.0835 | 0.1049 | 0.1197 | 0.1411 | 0.1756 | 0.2167 | 0.2538 | 0.2783 | 0.0000 |
| 0.01 | 0.0000 | 0.0016 | 0.0033 | 0.0082 | 0.0164 | 0.0245 | 0.0404 | 0.0769 | 0.1335 | 0.1887 | 0.2244 | 0.0000 |
| 0.02 | 0.0000 | 0.0010 | 0.0020 | 0.0049 | 0.0098 | 0.0147 | 0.0245 | 0.0482 | 0.0915 | 0.1433 | 0.1815 | 0.0000 |
| 0.03 | 0.0000 | 0.0007 | 0.0014 | 0.0036 | 0.0072 | 0.0107 | 0.0178 | 0.0354 | 0.0690 | 0.1132 | 0.1492 | 0.0000 |
| 0.04 | 0.0000 | 0.0006 | 0.0011 | 0.0028 | 0.0056 | 0.0085 | 0.0141 | 0.0281 | 0.0552 | 0.0926 | 0.1251 | 0.0000 |
| 0.05 | 0.0000 | 0.0005 | 0.0009 | 0.0023 | 0.0047 | 0.0070 | 0.0116 | 0.0232 | 0.0458 | 0.0779 | 0.1068 | 0.0000 |
| 0.06 | 0.0000 | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0020 | 0.0039 | 0.0059 | 0.0099 | 0.0197 | 0.0390 | 0.0668 | 0.0925 | 0.0000 |
| 0.07 | 0.0000 | 0.0003 | 0.0007 | 0.0017 | 0.0034 | 0.0051 | 0.0085 | 0.0170 | 0.0339 | 0.0582 | 0.0811 | 0.0000 |
| 0.08 | 0.0000 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0015 | 0.0030 | 0.0045 | 0.0075 | 0.0150 | 0.0298 | 0.0514 | 0.0719 | 0.0000 |
| 0.09 | 0.0000 | 0.0003 | 0.0005 | 0.0013 | 0.0027 | 0.0040 | 0.0066 | 0.0133 | 0.0265 | 0.0458 | 0.0643 | 0.0000 |
| 0.10 | 0.0000 | 0.0002 | 0.0005 | 0.0012 | 0.0024 | 0.0036 | 0.0060 | 0.0119 | 0.0237 | 0.0411 | 0.0578 | 0.0000 |

LIMITING GRAVITY WAVES IN WATER

TABLE 12*d*. TIME, PRESSURE AND ACCELERATION NEAR THE SURFACE FOR $d = 10.0$
(ALSO APPLICABLE TO THE DEEP-WATER WAVE)

| $\lambda \dots$ | 0.0000 | -0.0001 | -0.0002 | -0.0005 | -0.0010 | -0.0015 | -0.0025 | -0.0050 | -0.0100 | -0.0175 | -0.0250 | -0.5000 |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| ψ | time, t | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.00 | 0.0000 | 0.0393 | 0.0495 | 0.0672 | 0.0846 | 0.0969 | 0.1149 | 0.1449 | 0.1829 | 0.2210 | 0.2494 | 0.7688 |
| 0.01 | 0.0000 | 0.0007 | 0.0015 | 0.0037 | 0.0073 | 0.0110 | 0.0182 | 0.0354 | 0.0653 | 0.1005 | 0.1284 | 0.6549 |
| 0.02 | 0.0000 | 0.0005 | 0.0010 | 0.0024 | 0.0048 | 0.0072 | 0.0119 | 0.0236 | 0.0460 | 0.0758 | 0.1015 | 0.6322 |
| 0.03 | 0.0000 | 0.0004 | 0.0007 | 0.0019 | 0.0037 | 0.0056 | 0.0093 | 0.0186 | 0.0368 | 0.0623 | 0.0856 | 0.6183 |
| 0.04 | 0.0000 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0016 | 0.0032 | 0.0047 | 0.0079 | 0.0158 | 0.0313 | 0.0538 | 0.0749 | 0.6084 |
| 0.05 | 0.0000 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0014 | 0.0028 | 0.0042 | 0.0070 | 0.0139 | 0.0278 | 0.0480 | 0.0673 | 0.6009 |
| 0.06 | 0.0000 | 0.0003 | 0.0005 | 0.0013 | 0.0025 | 0.0038 | 0.0063 | 0.0126 | 0.0252 | 0.0437 | 0.0616 | 0.5950 |
| 0.07 | 0.0000 | 0.0002 | 0.0005 | 0.0012 | 0.0023 | 0.0035 | 0.0058 | 0.0117 | 0.0233 | 0.0404 | 0.0572 | 0.5902 |
| 0.08 | 0.0000 | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0011 | 0.0022 | 0.0033 | 0.0054 | 0.0109 | 0.0217 | 0.0378 | 0.0537 | 0.5862 |
| 0.09 | 0.0000 | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0010 | 0.0021 | 0.0031 | 0.0051 | 0.0103 | 0.0205 | 0.0358 | 0.0508 | 0.5828 |
| 0.10 | 0.0000 | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0010 | 0.0020 | 0.0029 | 0.0049 | 0.0098 | 0.0195 | 0.0340 | 0.0484 | 0.5800 |
| | pressure, p | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.00 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 0.01 | 0.0941 | 0.0941 | 0.0941 | 0.0940 | 0.0939 | 0.0938 | 0.0932 | 0.0911 | 0.0856 | 0.0785 | 0.0735 | 0.0502 |
| 0.02 | 0.1553 | 0.1553 | 0.1553 | 0.1553 | 0.1552 | 0.1552 | 0.1549 | 0.1540 | 0.1509 | 0.1448 | 0.1391 | 0.1003 |
| 0.03 | 0.2103 | 0.2103 | 0.2103 | 0.2103 | 0.2103 | 0.2103 | 0.2102 | 0.2096 | 0.2077 | 0.2033 | 0.1984 | 0.1503 |
| 0.04 | 0.2624 | 0.2624 | 0.2624 | 0.2624 | 0.2624 | 0.2624 | 0.2623 | 0.2620 | 0.2607 | 0.2575 | 0.2535 | 0.2001 |
| 0.05 | 0.3128 | 0.3128 | 0.3128 | 0.3128 | 0.3128 | 0.3127 | 0.3127 | 0.3125 | 0.3115 | 0.3092 | 0.3060 | 0.2497 |
| 0.06 | 0.3620 | 0.3620 | 0.3620 | 0.3620 | 0.3620 | 0.3620 | 0.3620 | 0.3618 | 0.3611 | 0.3592 | 0.3567 | 0.2993 |
| 0.07 | 0.4105 | 0.4105 | 0.4105 | 0.4105 | 0.4105 | 0.4105 | 0.4104 | 0.4103 | 0.4098 | 0.4083 | 0.4063 | 0.3487 |
| 0.08 | 0.4584 | 0.4584 | 0.4584 | 0.4584 | 0.4584 | 0.4584 | 0.4584 | 0.4583 | 0.4578 | 0.4567 | 0.4550 | 0.3980 |
| 0.09 | 0.5060 | 0.5060 | 0.5060 | 0.5060 | 0.5060 | 0.5060 | 0.5060 | 0.5059 | 0.5055 | 0.5045 | 0.5031 | 0.4472 |
| 0.10 | 0.5532 | 0.5532 | 0.5532 | 0.5532 | 0.5532 | 0.5532 | 0.5532 | 0.5531 | 0.5528 | 0.5520 | 0.5509 | 0.4962 |
| | horizontal acceleration | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.00 | 0.0000 | 2.1641 | 2.1662 | 2.1686 | 2.1698 | 2.1701 | 2.1699 | 2.1691 | 2.1686 | 2.1667 | 2.1610 | 0.0000 |
| 0.01 | 0.0000 | 0.0204 | 0.0407 | 0.1016 | 0.2022 | 0.3010 | 0.4897 | 0.8878 | 1.3712 | 1.6797 | 1.8103 | 0.0000 |
| 0.02 | 0.0000 | 0.0099 | 0.0199 | 0.0496 | 0.0992 | 0.1484 | 0.2458 | 0.4779 | 0.8662 | 1.2491 | 1.4676 | 0.0000 |
| 0.03 | 0.0000 | 0.0065 | 0.0129 | 0.0323 | 0.0646 | 0.0968 | 0.1610 | 0.3177 | 0.6051 | 0.9465 | 1.1846 | 0.0000 |
| 0.04 | 0.0000 | 0.0047 | 0.0095 | 0.0237 | 0.0474 | 0.0710 | 0.1181 | 0.2345 | 0.4556 | 0.7425 | 0.9674 | 0.0000 |
| 0.05 | 0.0000 | 0.0037 | 0.0074 | 0.0185 | 0.0370 | 0.0555 | 0.0924 | 0.1838 | 0.3607 | 0.6012 | 0.8034 | 0.0000 |
| 0.06 | 0.0000 | 0.0030 | 0.0060 | 0.0151 | 0.0301 | 0.0451 | 0.0752 | 0.1498 | 0.2956 | 0.4993 | 0.6785 | 0.0000 |
| 0.07 | 0.0000 | 0.0025 | 0.0050 | 0.0126 | 0.0252 | 0.0378 | 0.0629 | 0.1255 | 0.2484 | 0.4232 | 0.5814 | 0.0000 |
| 0.08 | 0.0000 | 0.0022 | 0.0043 | 0.0108 | 0.0215 | 0.0322 | 0.0537 | 0.1072 | 0.2127 | 0.3644 | 0.5046 | 0.0000 |
| 0.09 | 0.0000 | 0.0019 | 0.0037 | 0.0093 | 0.0186 | 0.0280 | 0.0466 | 0.0930 | 0.1848 | 0.3179 | 0.4427 | 0.0000 |
| 0.10 | 0.0000 | 0.0016 | 0.0033 | 0.0082 | 0.0164 | 0.0245 | 0.0409 | 0.0817 | 0.1624 | 0.2802 | 0.3918 | 0.0000 |
| | vertical acceleration | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.00 | 2.4860 | 1.2451 | 1.2415 | 1.2308 | 1.2152 | 1.2013 | 1.1765 | 1.1232 | 1.0325 | 0.9129 | 0.8044 | -1.5057 |
| 0.01 | 2.2392 | 2.2391 | 2.2388 | 2.2368 | 2.2298 | 2.2182 | 2.1831 | 2.0481 | 1.7407 | 1.3979 | 1.1658 | -1.4407 |
| 0.02 | 2.0615 | 2.0614 | 2.0614 | 2.0608 | 2.0590 | 2.0558 | 2.0460 | 2.0024 | 1.8588 | 1.6036 | 1.3743 | -1.3782 |
| 0.03 | 1.9124 | 1.9124 | 1.9124 | 1.9121 | 1.9113 | 1.9098 | 1.9052 | 1.8842 | 1.8076 | 1.6413 | 1.4590 | -1.3182 |
| 0.04 | 1.7820 | 1.7820 | 1.7820 | 1.7818 | 1.7813 | 1.7805 | 1.7778 | 1.7655 | 1.7186 | 1.6068 | 1.4691 | -1.2605 |
| 0.05 | 1.6655 | 1.6655 | 1.6655 | 1.6654 | 1.6651 | 1.6645 | 1.6628 | 1.6546 | 1.6230 | 1.5441 | 1.4398 | -1.2052 |
| 0.06 | 1.5601 | 1.5601 | 1.5601 | 1.5601 | 1.5598 | 1.5594 | 1.5582 | 1.5524 | 1.5297 | 1.4713 | 1.3909 | -1.1520 |
| 0.07 | 1.4640 | 1.4640 | 1.4640 | 1.4640 | 1.4638 | 1.4635 | 1.4626 | 1.4582 | 1.4411 | 1.3964 | 1.3330 | -1.1011 |
| 0.08 | 1.3758 | 1.3758 | 1.3758 | 1.3757 | 1.3756 | 1.3754 | 1.3747 | 1.3713 | 1.3579 | 1.3226 | 1.2716 | -1.0522 |
| 0.09 | 1.2944 | 1.2944 | 1.2944 | 1.2944 | 1.2943 | 1.2941 | 1.2935 | 1.2908 | 1.2801 | 1.2516 | 1.2097 | -1.0053 |
| 0.10 | 1.2191 | 1.2191 | 1.2191 | 1.2190 | 1.2189 | 1.2188 | 1.2183 | 1.2161 | 1.2073 | 1.1838 | 1.1490 | -0.9603 |

TABLE 12*e*. MEAN DEPTH AS A FUNCTION OF ψ FOR $d = 10.0$

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| $\psi = 0(0.01)0.1$ | 1.8978 | 1.8859 | 1.8753 | 1.8648 | 1.8545 | 1.8443 | 1.8343 | 1.8243 | 1.8143 | 1.8045 | 1.7947 |
| $\psi = 0(0.2)2.0$ | 1.8978 | 1.6983 | 1.5087 | 1.3200 | 1.1314 | 0.9429 | 0.7543 | 0.5657 | 0.3771 | 0.1886 | 0.0000 |

PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL & ENGINEERING SCIENCES

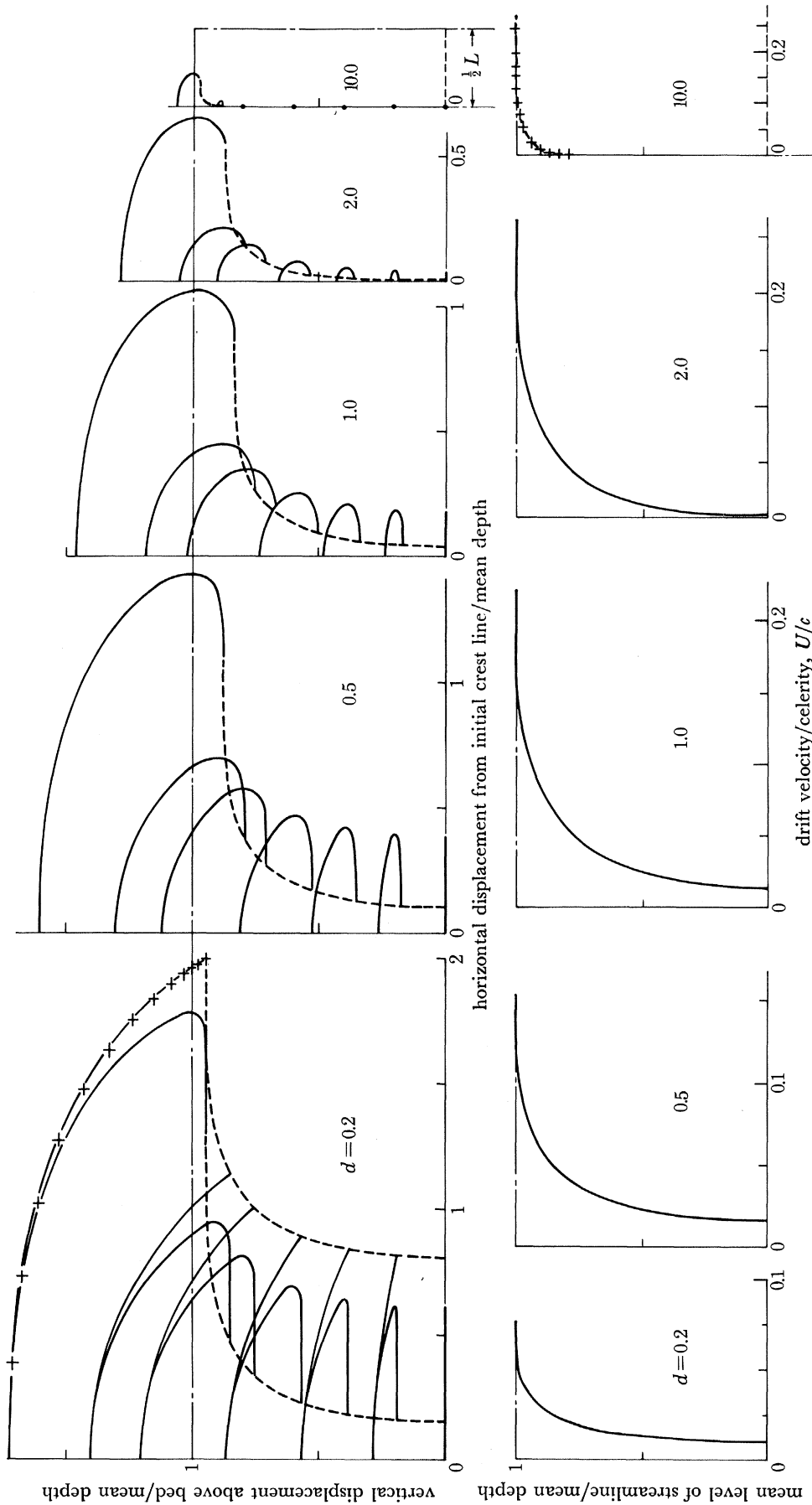


FIGURE 5. Particle semi-orbits (upper diagrams) and drift profiles (lower diagrams) for the cases presented in tables 8-12, plotted to a common mean depth and gravity. Orbits are plotted for $\psi = 0$ (surface), -0.2, -0.4, -0.8, -1.2, -1.6, -2.0 (bed). Orbits for the solitary wave are shown with those for $d = 0.2$; orbits and drift profile for $d = 10.0$ apply also to the deep-water wave. +, Predictions of Longuet-Higgins (1979) from a simplified analysis for the solitary wave and deep-water wave.

profiles on to the perimeter of a hexagon. His predicted drift profile is plotted in figure 5 and again shows very close agreement. The drift velocity at the surface is $0.2734c$, compared with $0.274c$ as predicted by Longuet-Higgins from the results of Yamada & Schwartz.

The drift profiles confirm the very strong drift gradient near the surface which was pointed out and explained by Longuet-Higgins. In any steady inviscid flow that includes a stagnation point, particles on the stagnation-point streamline will have considerably longer travelling times and will lag behind particles on adjacent streamlines, as is made clear by the tabulated times in tables 8–12. When a celerity opposed to the direction of steady motion is superimposed these particles will lead instead of lagging and will give the strong forward drift which has been found. When stagnation or near-stagnation conditions are not present a much more uniform behaviour is to be expected; consequently the strong surface drift gradient is a feature only of waves at or very near to the maximum height.

13. DISCUSSION

The solutions obtained have been demonstrated to have inherent high accuracy and to be consistent with previous accurate results at the two extremes of the depth:wavelength-ratio range. They may thus be fairly put forward as definitive solutions, not previously available, whose accuracy exceeds that required in almost all practical applications. They do not, however, constitute a mere academic curiosity to the practising coastal engineer or oceanographer who will now be able to work to, say, three or four decimals in full knowledge of the error thus incurred. Furthermore for some applications, such as the calculation of the level of action of the maximum wave, the accuracy achieved is still only marginally sufficient, as has been demonstrated.

Theoretically, the results should provide a useful background to studies of the exact nature of the singularities at the wave crest and other cases of flow at a corner.

Of equal importance to the generation of the results is their presentation in a readily usable form. It is hoped that the limited number of sets of coefficients and detailed tabulations included herein will encourage and facilitate further theoretical study and early practical application.

The method can in principle be extended to waves of less than maximum height and further work is in progress to achieve this. Grant (1973) and Schwartz (1974) have shown that for such waves the singularity not only moves away from the crest in the τ -plane but also changes in order from $\frac{3}{2}$ towards $\frac{1}{2}$. Moderately accurate solutions have been readily obtained in this way and the aim is now to refine the strategy to preserve the high accuracy obtained for the maximum waves. A valuable analysis of the problem has been provided by Longuet-Higgins & Fox (1977, 1978) while solutions for comparison are available from the work of Sasaki & Murakami (1973) and Byatt-Smith & Longuet-Higgins (1976). The extension of the work to near-maximum waves is particularly desirable in view of recent demonstrations, for example by Cokelet (1977), that the speed, energy and other properties reach maxima for waves a little below the maximum amplitude.

This work forms part of the research programme of the Hydraulics Research Station and is published with the permission of the Director of Hydraulics Research. Most of the computations were done at the University of London Computer Centre through the Institute of Computational Mathematics, Brunel University, where the author is registered for a Ph.D. degree. The author would particularly like to acknowledge the encouragement of Professor M. S. Longuet-Higgins,

F.R.S., of Cambridge University and Dr T.J. Weare of Hydraulics Research Station. The staff of the University of London Computer Centre provided both an efficient processing service and valuable day-to-day advice.

APPENDIX 1. FURTHER TERMS IN GRANT'S EXPANSION
FOR THE FLOW NEAR AN ANGLED CREST

Grant's expansion (3.4) may be extended in the form

$$Z = -i(\sqrt{2}F)^{\frac{2}{3}} \left[-\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^{\frac{2}{3}} (i\chi)^{\frac{2}{3}} + \sum_{r=1}^{\infty} b_r (i\chi)^{[r(\mu-\frac{2}{3})+\frac{2}{3}]} \right], \quad (\text{A } 1.1)$$

where $\mu = 1.469345741$, the first root of (3.5) greater than $\frac{2}{3}$.

If we construct the product $\text{Im}(Z)|dZ/d\chi|^2$, $\psi = 0$, and equate to zero the coefficients of $\phi^{r(\mu-\frac{2}{3})}$, $r = 2, 3, \dots, 9$, we may express each b_r in terms of b_1 , according to table A 1.

TABLE A 1. EXPONENTS AND COEFFICIENTS IN GRANT'S EXPANSION, IN THE FORM (A 1.1)

| r | $r(\mu - \frac{2}{3}) + \frac{2}{3}$ | b_r/b_1 |
|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 1.469345741 | 1.0 |
| 2 | 2.272024815 | -0.315904354 |
| 3 | 3.074703889 | -0.208228586 |
| 4 | 3.877382963 | -0.018574115 |
| 5 | 4.680062037 | 0.376381114 |
| 6 | 5.482741111 | -0.732454738 |
| 7 | 6.285420185 | 0.410851357 |
| 8 | 7.088099259 | 0.310884668 |
| 9 | 7.890778333 | -0.015452448 |

Norman (1974) has also developed an expansion that is in effect of the form (A 1.1), expressing his resulting coefficients as rational functions of a quantity related to μ . His published results allow a direct check to be made only as far as b_3 , up to which point both expansions agree.

APPENDIX 2. EXPANSION FOR EVALUATING t ON THE SURFACE
STREAMLINE NEAR THE CREST

We require
$$t(1, \theta) = \frac{1}{2}d \int_0^\theta |\tau dz/d\tau|_{\rho=1}^2 d\theta,$$

where θ is small. With the aid of (2.6), (2.10), (C) and (3.7) z is expanded as a series in θ . The integral is set up and integrated term by term to include terms up to order $\theta^{\mu+1}$.

We define

$$L' = L/2\pi = (2/d) (1 + \frac{1}{2}a_0),$$

$$\tilde{R} = R^2/(1 - R^2),$$

$$s' = \frac{2}{3}s/(1 - R^2)^{\frac{2}{3}},$$

$$q' = \mu q/(1 - R^2)^\mu, \quad \text{where } \mu = 1.469345741,$$

$$k_1 = -\frac{2}{3}s\tilde{R}[1 + \frac{1}{3}\tilde{R}] - \mu q\tilde{R}[1 + (1 - \mu)\tilde{R}] + \sum_{m=1}^{N-2} m^2 a_m,$$

$$k_2 = -L' - \frac{2}{3}s\tilde{R} - \mu q\tilde{R} - \sum_{m=1}^{N-2} m a_m \coth md.$$

The required expansion may then be written

$$\begin{aligned}
 2t/d = & 3s'^2\theta^{\frac{1}{3}} - \frac{3\sqrt{3}}{2}s'k_2\theta^{\frac{2}{3}} + k_2^2\theta \\
 & - [2/(\mu - \frac{1}{3})] s'q' \sin [\frac{1}{2}\pi(\mu - \frac{5}{3})] \theta^{\mu - \frac{1}{3}} \\
 & - (2/\mu) q'k_2 \sin \frac{1}{2}\pi\mu \theta^\mu + \frac{3}{8}s'(k_1 + \frac{5}{8}k_2) \theta^{\frac{5}{3}} \\
 & + [1/(2\mu - 1)] q'^2\theta^{2\mu - 1} \\
 & + [(\mu - \frac{2}{3})/(\mu + \frac{2}{3})] s'q' \sin [\frac{1}{2}\pi(\mu - \frac{2}{3})] \theta^{\mu + \frac{2}{3}} \\
 & + \frac{1}{84}s'^2\theta^{\frac{2}{3}} \\
 & + [2/(\mu + 1)] q'[k_1 + \frac{1}{2}(\mu + 1)k_2] \cos \frac{1}{2}\pi\mu \theta^{\mu + 1}.
 \end{aligned}$$

This expansion has been used to compute t for $0 < \theta/2\pi \leq 0.0025$ on the surface streamline.

For the Stokes corner flow s' has a theoretical value of $(4F/\sqrt{3}d)^{\frac{2}{3}}$ which follows from (3.2) and (3.7). However, as explained in §6, s was allowed to float in the iteration in the interests of obtaining a solution of better overall accuracy. The computed crest acceleration therefore departs from its theoretical value (see Longuet-Higgins & Fox 1977) of $\frac{1}{2}g$, or $1/4F^2$ in our notation, and imposes a consequential error on t near the crest. In all solutions the acceleration shows a negative error, giving a positive error in t .

To consider conditions on the surface streamline, the acceleration is significantly in error only over a limited zone between $\theta = 0$ and $\theta/2\pi < 0.0001$ in all solutions. In this zone there is a corresponding large positive gradient of p_s which, however, must reverse to restore p_s to zero at the second nodal point, $\theta = \theta_c = \frac{2}{560}\pi$ in most solutions. We therefore consider the error which occurs in t at $\theta/2\pi = 0.0001$, the first tabulated point in tables 8 to 12. At this point t is almost entirely accounted for by the first term of the above expansion.

At the shallow-water end of the range, $d = 0.2$, the computed s differs from the theoretical value by 0.033%. The expected error in t is therefore 0.066% of the computed value of 0.6653 (table 8), or 0.0004.

At the deep-water end, $d = 10$, the error in s is 0.19% and, from table 12, the resultant error in t is 0.38% of 0.0393, or 0.0002.

These estimated errors are considered to be upper bounds because the artificial negative gradient of p_s following this zone will serve to introduce some self-correction in t at greater values of θ .

REFERENCES

- Benjamin, T. B. & Lighthill, M. J. 1954 *Proc. R. Soc. Lond. A* **224**, 448–460.
 Byatt-Smith, J. G. B. & Longuet-Higgins, M. S. 1976 *Proc. R. Soc. Lond. A* **350**, 175–189.
 Chappellear, J. E. 1961 *J. geophys. Res.* **66**, 501–508.
 Cokelet, E. D. 1977 *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. A* **286**, 183–230.
 De, S. C. 1955 *Proc. Camb. phil. Soc.* **51**, 713–736.
 Dean, R. G. 1965 *J. geophys. Res.* **70**, 4561–4572.
 Dean, R. G. 1968 *Proc. 11th Conf. Coastal Engineering*, 108–123. New York: American Society of Civil Engineers.
 Dean, R. G. 1970 *Proc. Am. Soc. civ. Engrs* **96**, WW1, 105–119.
 Fenton, J. D. 1979 *J. Fluid Mech.* **94**, 129–161.
 Fox, M. J. H. 1977 Ph.D. thesis, Cambridge University.
 Grant, M. A. 1973 *J. Fluid Mech.* **59**, 257–262.
 Lamb, H. 1932 *Hydrodynamics* (6th edn), §229. Cambridge University Press.
 Lenau, C. W. 1966 *J. Fluid Mech.* **26**, 309–320.
 Longuet-Higgins, M. S. 1974 *Proc. R. Soc. Lond. A* **337**, 1–13.
 Longuet-Higgins, M. S. 1975 *Proc. R. Soc. Lond. A* **342**, 157–174.
 Longuet-Higgins, M. S. 1979 *J. Fluid Mech.* **94**, 497–517.

- Longuet-Higgins, M. S. 1980 *J. Fluid Mech.* **97**, 1–25.
- Longuet-Higgins, M. S. & Fenton, J. D. 1974 *Proc. R. Soc. Lond. A* **340**, 471–493.
- Longuet-Higgins, M. S. & Fox, M. J. H. 1977 *J. Fluid Mech.* **80**, 721–741.
- Longuet-Higgins, M. S. & Fox, M. J. H. 1978 *J. Fluid Mech.* **85**, 769–786.
- Milne-Thomson, L. M. 1968 *Theoretical Hydrodynamics* (5th edn), §14.50. London: Macmillan.
- Norman, A. C. 1974 *J. Fluid Mech.* **66**, 261–265.
- Olfe, D. B. & Rottman, J. W. 1980 *J. Fluid Mech.* **100**, 801–810.
- Sasaki, K. & Murakami, T. 1973 *J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan* **29**, 94–105.
- Schwartz, L. W. 1974 *J. Fluid Mech.* **62**, 553–578.
- Stokes, G. G. 1847 *Trans. Camb. phil. Soc.* **8**, 441–455.
- Stokes, G. G. 1880 *Mathematical and physical papers*, vol. 1, pp. 225–228. Cambridge University Press.
- von Schwind, J. J. & Reid, R. O. 1972 *J. geophys. Res.* **77**, 420–433.
- Williams, J. M. 1981 In *Boundary element methods* (ed. C. A. Brebbia), pp. 53–67. Berlin etc.: Springer-Verlag.
- Witting, J. 1975 *S.I.A.M..Jl appl. Math.* **28**, 700–719.
- Yamada, H. 1957*a* *Rep. Res. Inst. appl. Mech. Kyushu Univ.* **5**, 37–52.
- Yamada, H. 1957*b* *Rep. Res. Inst. appl. Mech. Kyushu Univ.* **5**, 53–67.